

Global Stage

Cambridge English Qualifications
Mapping

Contents

Introduction	2
Pre-A1 Starters	5
A1 Movers	34
A2 Flyers	56
Key for Schools (A2)	81
Preliminary for Schools (B1)	168

Global Stage

Global Stage is a six-level language and literacy course offering a child-centered approach for children to build the skills they need to become self-directed, inquisitive learners. A unique, dual student book approach brings together a rigorously benchmarked language program with a diverse and engaging literacy program, both of which span the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR) from levels Pre-A1 to B1+. *Global Stage* nurtures children to become competent speakers and writers of English, who learn cooperatively and can confidently engage with subject areas across the curriculum. Children are supported in becoming caring, responsible citizens in the 21st century and are empowered to succeed on the global stage.

Cambridge English Exams

Cambridge Assessment offer a range of English exams that are appropriate for children at primary school age (6–12 years old).

These include:

- Pre A1 Starters
- A1 Movers
- A2 Flyers
- Key for Schools (A2)
- Preliminary for Schools (B1)

These exams cover the four skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing, within which students' knowledge of grammar and vocabulary is also tested. The exams are aligned with the CEFR (Common European Framework of Reference for Languages) and cover familiar, everyday topics.

How to Use the *Global Stage* Cambridge English Maps

The *Global Stage* Cambridge English maps show where language that is in the Cambridge English exams syllabus is taught in the *Global Stage* Language Books. There is a map for Vocabulary, organized by topic, and a map for Grammar, organized by structure.

In the Vocabulary map, where words are used receptively in the *Global Stage* books, the references are shown in *italics*. Teachers should note that there are instances in *Global Stage* where the US form of a UK word (e.g. “cabinet” for “cupboard”) is not included in the syllabus and so children preparing to take the exam should be taught the equivalent UK form of some words.

In the Grammar map, where structures are target language, the references are shown in normal text. These are taught either in the Explore Language, Write About It (writing), Take the Stage (speaking), or Talk About It (speaking) lessons. For any structures that aren't directly taught, the places where they are used receptively are mapped instead. These are shown in *italics*.

Global Stage

Cambridge English Pre A1 Starters

Mapping

Contents

Pre-A1 Starters	
Vocabulary	5
Animals	5
The Body and the Face	6
Clothes	7
Colors	7
Family and Friends	8
Food and Drink	10
The Home	12
Materials	13
Names	14
Numbers	14
Places and Directions	14
School	15
Sports and Leisure	18
Time	20
Toys	21
Transport	22
Weather	22
Work	22
The World Around Us	23
Other	23
Grammar	32

KEY

adj adjective	det determiner	int interrogative	prep preposition
adv adverb	dis discourse marker	n noun	pron pronoun
conj conjunction	excl exclamation	poss possessive	v verb

Where words are used receptively, the references are shown in *italics*.

Topic	Vocabulary	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6
Animals	animal (n)	<i>U4, U9, Play 1</i>	<i>U3, U5, U6, U8, U10, Play 1</i>	<i>U1, U2, U4, U8, Play 1</i>	<i>Language Review, U5, U6, U7</i>	<i>U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8</i>	<i>U3, U4</i>
	bear (n)		<i>U3</i>	<i>Language Review</i>	<i>Language Review</i>	<i>U5</i>	
	bee (n)						
	bird (n)	<i>U3, U4, U8</i>	<i>U5, U9</i>	<i>Play 2</i>	<i>U10, Play 2</i>	<i>U2</i>	<i>U5</i>
	cat (n)	<i>Language Review, U1, U3</i>		<i>U4, U7, U9</i>			
	chicken (n)	<i>U2</i>	<i>U2</i>	<i>U6</i>		<i>U4</i>	<i>U2</i>
	cow (n)				<i>U5</i>		<i>U5</i>
	crocodile (n)	<i>U4</i>	<i>Language Review, U10</i>		<i>U2</i>		
	dog (n)	<i>U1</i>	<i>U5</i>	<i>U5</i>		<i>U4</i>	
	donkey (n)				<i>U6</i>		
	duck (n)		<i>U3</i>	<i>Language Review</i>		<i>U5</i>	
	elephant (n)	<i>U4</i>	<i>U8</i>	<i>U2, U10</i>		<i>U6</i>	
	fish (n)	<i>U1</i>	<i>U3</i>	<i>Language Review, U8</i>	<i>Language Review, U5, U7, U9/U10 Review</i>	<i>U2, U4</i>	<i>U5</i>
	frog (n)	<i>U4</i>	<i>Language Review</i>	<i>U1</i>		<i>U2</i>	
	giraffe (n)	<i>U4</i>				<i>U2</i>	
	goat (n)						
	hippo (n)	<i>U4</i>	<i>Language Review</i>		<i>U2</i>		
	horse (n)	<i>U6</i>	<i>U7</i>		<i>U10</i>		
	jellyfish (n)			<i>U8</i>			<i>Process Writing</i>
	lizard (n)	<i>Language Review, U1</i>	<i>U5</i>				
monkey (n)	<i>U4</i>	<i>U5</i>			<i>U1</i>		
mouse (n)	<i>Language Review</i>	<i>U9</i>	<i>U10</i>	<i>U6</i>	<i>U2</i>		

	mice (n)					U2, U5	
	pet (n)	U1	Language Review		U6	U4	Language Review, U5
	polar bear (n)		U3	U2			
	sheep (n)						
	snake (n)	U1	U3	Language Review	U6		
	spider (n)		U9			U9	
	tail (n)	U4	U5			U2	
	tiger (n)	U4	U8				
	zebra (n)	U4	Language Review				
	zoo(n)		Language Review	U8	U10		
The Body and the Face	arm (n)	Language Review	U5	U9	Language Review		
	body (n)	Language Review, U5	U5	U6, U7	U1		U2
	ear (n)	Language Review		U5	U1, U10	U7	
	eye (n)	all	all	all	all	all	all
	face (n)	U8	U6			U9	U5
	foot (n)	Language Review	U5		U4	U2	U1, U4, U9
	feet (n)	Play 2	U5				
	hair (n)	U8	U3, U6	Language Review	U1, U5	U3	U4
	hand (n)	Language Review, U1, U8, U7/U8 Review, U10	U6, U7	Language Review, U7, U9		U3, U5, U6, U7	U4
	head (n)	Language Review, U8	U5	U7	U1, U4	Language Review	U4
	leg (n)	Language Review	U5	U9		U7	U9
	mouth (n)	Language Review, U4	Language Review, U5				
	nose (n)		Language Review, U5		U10		
	smile (n)	U9	U6				
smile (v)	U4, U10	U4	U3	U3			

Clothes	bag (n)	U5			U8		
	baseball cap (n)						
	boots (n)	U5				U3/U4 Review	
	clothes (n)	U5, U10			U9	U1, U7	U2
	dress (n)	U5			Play 1		
	glasses (n)	U5		U7			
	handbag (n)						
	hat (n)	U5	Language Review	U3/U4 Review, Play 2	Language Review, U6	Language Review	U6
	jacket (n)	U5	Language Review			U5, U7	
	jeans (n)						U8
	shirt (n)	U5		U3	U5, U9		Language Review
	shoe (n)	U5			U5		U1, U4
	shorts (n)	U5	Language Review				
	skirt (n)	U5			U5		
	sock (n)	Language Review, U5	U6	U3			
	trousers (pants US) (n)	U5					
	T-shirt (n)		Language Review	U10			
wear (v)	U9	Language Review	U4, U6, U10	U1/U2 Review, U5, U8	Language Review, U1, U3/U4 Review, U7, U10	Language Review, U8, U9	
Colors	black (adj)	U3, U5, U6	Language Review, U3	U6	U1, U8	U2, U3	U5, U7
	blue (adj)	Language Review, U1, U3, U4, U5, U10	U3, U7/U8 Review	U2, U4, U6, U8	U1, U5, U8		U3/U4 Review, U5
	brown (adj)	Language Review, U2, U3, U5	U2, U3, U6		U1	U3	
	colour (US color) (n)	all	U3, U6	U2	U1, U5, U10	U2	U5, U7
	colour (US color) (v)	Language Review		U2	U8		
	gray (UK grey) (adj)	Language Review	Language Review, U3			U3	

	green (adj)	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U5	U2, U3, U7/ U8 Review	U2, U6	U1	U6	U3/U4 Review, U5
	grey (US gray) (adj)	Language Review	Language Review, U3			U3	
	orange (adj)	Language Review, U2, U3		U8, U10		U1, U5	
	pink (adj)	Language Review			U10		
	purple (adj)	Language Review, U2, U3, U8	U3	U8			
	red (adj)	Language Review, U2, U3, U5, U10	Language Review, U3		U1, U3/U4 Review	U3	U2, U5
	white (adj)	U9, U9/U10 Review	Language Review, U1, U3	U4, U6, U8, U10	U1, U10	Language Review, U1/ U2 Review	
	yellow (adj)	Language Review, U2, U3, U7	U2	U8		U1, U2, U7	U5
Family and Friends	baby (n)	U1		U5	U10		U8
	boy (n)	U3	U9/U10 Review	U1, U5, U7, U8,	U5, U7, U8	U3, U4, U9	Language Review, U1, U4, U5, U8
	brother (n)	U1, U2, U6 U5/6 Review	U4, U6, U8	U3, U5, U10	U5, U6,	U1, U10	U2, U6,
	child (n)	U3, U5, U6, U10, U9/ U10 Review	Language Review, U4, U9	U4, U5, U9	Language Review, U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	U3/U4 Review, U5, U9, U10	Language Review, U1, U3, U4, U6, U8, U9, U10
	children (n)			U4, U5, U9, Play 1		U9, U10	all
	classmate (n)						U4
	cousin (n)	U1	U1, U9	Language Review	U10	U7	Language Review, U3, U9
	dad (n)	U1, U2, U4, U6, U5/6 Review, U8, U9	U1, U2, U3, U5, U6, U8, U10	U3, U6, U7, U9/U10 Review	U2, U6, U9,	U1, U2, U5, U7, U8, U10	U2, U4
	family (n)	U1/U2 Review, U1, U2, U3, U8, U9	Language Review, U2, U4, U6, U8, U9,	U1, U4, U3/ U4 Review, U6, U5/6 Review, U7, U8, U9	U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U5/6 Review, U8, U9	Language Review, U3, U4, U5, U8, U9	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U7, U8, U9

father (n)			U5	U5, U10	U9	U5
friend (n)	all	all	all	all	all	all
girl (n)	U3, U4, U9		U1, U2, U7	Language Review, U8	U4, U9	Language Review, U5, U6, U7, U8
grandfather (n)				U5		
grandma (n)	U1	U1, U10	U5	U2, U8,		
grandmother (n)				U5		
grandpa (n)	U1	U1, U2, U8	U3, U10	U1, U2, U5, U9	U9	
kid (n)	U6	U5	U5			
live (v)	U7	U1, U3, U4, U5, U9, U10	U2, U7, U8	Language Review, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U9/U10 Review	U2, U5, U6, U8, U9	U1, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U6, U9, U10
man (n)			U5, U7	U7, U8, Play 2	U3, U10	Language Review, U10
men (n)			U10			
mother (n)			U5, U6			U5
mum (US mom) (n)	U1	U1, U2, U3, U4, U8	U3, U5, U7, U9, U10	U3, U5	U5	U1, U5, U7, U9, U10
old (adj)	U1	U3, U4, U5, U6, U9	U9, U10	U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U8, U10	U3, U7, U8, U9	U1, U4, U5, U6, U7
person (n)	U1, U7	U3/U4 Review, U5/6 Review, U7/ U8 Review	U3, U5, U7, Play 2	U4, U7, U8, U9	U1, U3, U4, U5, U7, U9, U10	U1/U2 Review, U4, U6, U7, U10, U9/U10 Review
people (n)	U1, U2, U6, U7, U9, U10, Play 2	U1, U6, U7	all	all	all	all
sister (n)	U1	Language Review	U3, U4, U3/ U4 Review	Language Review, U1, U2, U5, U6, U9	U3, U7	U1, U3, U4, U5, U6, U9
woman (n)		U9/U10 Review	U5, U7	U7	U3, U9	
women (n)					U8	
young (adj)	U1	U6, U8		U5, U8	U2, U3, U4, U7, U9, U10	U1, U2, U3, U6, U10

Food and Drink	apple (n)	Language Review, U2	U2	U6	U10		
	banana (n)	U2, U4	U5	U6			U8
	bean (n)			U2			
	bread (n)	Language Review	U4	U6	U5		
	breakfast (n)	U2	U2	U5, U6, U10			U1, U9
	burger (n)					U4	
	cake (US cupcake/fairy cake) (n)	Language Review, U7/ U8 Review, U9, U10	U2		Language Review	U4, U6, U7	U10
	candy (UK sweet(s)) (n)	U10		U9	Language Review	U9	U2
	carrot (n)	U2	Language Review, U2				U2
	chicken (n)	U2	U2	Language Review U6		U4	U2
	chips (US fries) (n)				Language Review		
	chocolate (n)	U2, U6, U10	U2		U3, U10	U1, U4, U5	
	coconut (n)	U2			U6		
	dinner (n)	U2	U2, U7	Language Review, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U5/6 Review, U9	U6, U8		U5
	drink (v)	U4	U2, U3, U5	U6	U7		U2
	eat (v)	U4	Language Review, U2, U3, U5, U5/6 Review, U9, U10	Language Review, U1, U4, U3/U4 Review, U6, U8, U9	Language Review, U4, U5, U6, U7	U1, U2, U5, U6, U9	Language Review, U2, U5, U7, U9
	egg (n)	U2	U5	U6			
	fish (n)		U3	U6	U5		
	food (n)	Language Review, U1, U2, U1/U2 Review, U9	Language Review, U1, U2,	Language Review. U1, U5, U6, U8,	U4, U5, U6, U9, U10	Language Review, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9	U2
fries (UK chips) (n)				Language Review			
fruit (n)	Language Review, U2, U4, U7, U7/ U8 Review		U6	U7	U6	U2	

grape (n)	U2		U6			
ice cream (n)	U2, U4, U7, U8, U10, U9/ U10 Review	U2	U3	U3, U10, U9/ U10 Review	U5	
juice (n)	U10	U2	U6		U6	U2
kiwi (n)						
lemon (n)				U10		
lemonade (n)		U2		U1/U2 Review		
lime (n)	U2					
lunch (n)	U2	Language Review, U2	Language Review, U3, U4, U6	U8, U9	U2, U5, U10	U9
mango (n)	Language Review, U2, Play 1	U2				
meat (n)			U6	U5	Language Review	U2
meatballs (n)						
milk (n)		U2	U6	U8		
onion (n)	U2					
orange (n)	Language Review, U2					
pea (n)		U2	Language Review			U2
pear (n)						
pie (n)				U10		
pineapple (n)		U2	Language Review		U6	
potato (n)	U2	U2	U6			
rice (n)	U2	U2	Language Review, U6	Language Review		
sausage (n)		U2				
sweet(s) (US candy) (n)	U10		U9	Language Review	U9	U2
tomato (n)	U2	U2	Language Review, U6			
water (n)		U2, U1/ U2 Review, Language Review, U3, U7	all	U7	all	U1, U2, U3, U3/U4 Review
watermelon (n)	U2		U6			

The Home	apartment (UK flat) (n)			U5	U9	U6	
	armchair (n)						
	bath (US bathtub) (n)		U9		U7		U2
	bathroom (n)	U8	Language Review, U7, U9				
	bed (n)	U5	Language Review, U6	Language Review, U3, U5, U9	U4, U3/U4 Review	Language Review, U3, U5	U2, U6
	bedroom (n)	U8	Language Review, U4, U6, U5/6 Review, U9				U6
	bookcase (n)		U1				
	box (n)		U2	U3, U4, U10	U1/U2 Review, U6	U3, U5, U7	
	camera (n)				U1, U8	U1, U4, U5	U4, U5, U8
	chair (n)	U5		U5, U10, U9/ U10 Review			
	clock (n)		U1		U2	U7	U7, U9
	computer (n)	Language Review, U5, U9	U1	U1	U5		U1, U4, U6, U8
	cupboard (US cabinet) (n)	U8	U9				U2
	desk (n)	U5		U6			
	dining room (n)		U9				
	doll (n)	U3					Language Review
	door (n)	Language Review, U7, U8	U9	U5, U7, U10	U4, U8, U9	U3, U9, U10	U3, U6
	flat (US apartment) (n)			U5	U9		
	flower (n)	U7		U2	U1, U7, U9, U10, Play 2	U2, U3	U4, U8
	garden (US yard) (n)	U8	U4, U5, U7, U9		U1, U7, U9	U2, U3, U4, U6, U8, U9	
	hall (US hallway) (n)		U9				
	home (n)	U4, U6, U8, U10	U3/U4 Review	U2, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5/6 Review, U7, U10	Language Review, U2, U3, U4 U3/ U4 Review, U5, U7, U9, Play 1	U2, U3, U10	

	home (adv)	U8 (go home)	U3/U4 Review, Play 2	U3, U9	U6, U8, Play 1	U3, U5	U1, U3, U4
	house (n)	U6, U7, U8, U7/U8 Review, U10	U4, U5/6 Review, U9, U10	Language Review, U5, U7, U10	U1, U7, U8, U9	U3, U5, U7, U8, U9	U1, U8, U10
	kitchen (n)	U8	Language Review, U2, U9	U6, U5/6 Review, U10		U3	U2
	lamp (n)	U5	U9	U3	U1		
	living room (n)	U8			U9		
	mat (n)						
	mirror (n)				U4		
	phone (n)	U8	U1	U5	U6, U10	U3, U4, U5, U7, U10	Language Review, U1, U2, U5, U8, U9
	picture (n)	U5	all	all	all	all	all
	radio (n)		U1				U8, U9
	room (n)	U5, U5/6 Review, U8	U9	U3, U3/U4 Review, U5, U7	U7, U9	U10	
	rug (n)	U5					
	sleep (v)	U4	Language Review, U5/ U6 Review, U10				
	sofa (n)	U8	U6, U9			U5	
	table (n)	U5	U2, U4, U9	U3, Play 1	U2	U4, U10	
	television/TV (n)	U6	U1	Language Review		U4, U9	U4, U7
	toy (n)	U3	U6, U9	U3, U5, U7, U9	Play 2		U5
	tree (n)	U7		U2, U7, U10	U2, U6, U10, Play 2	U6, U7, U8	U3, U5
	TV/television (n)	U6	U1			U4, U9	U4, U7
	wall (n)	U5	U6				
	watch (v)	U6	all	all	all	all	all
	window (n)	Language Review		U2, U5, U8	U9		U1
Materials	paper (n)	U10	U6	U10	U1	U8	U6
	paper (adj)			U2	U1, U5		

Names	Alex (n)				U6	U7	Language Review
	Alice (n)				Language Review		
	Ann/Anna (n)		U4			Language Review	
	Ben (n)	Language Review			U2	U10	
	Bill (n)						
	Dan (n)	U1					
	Eva (n)	U5				U4	
	Grace (n)		U1, U7				U9
	Hugo (n)						U5
	Jill (n)						
	Kim (n)	U3				U3	
	Lucy (n)	Language Review	U2, U3		Play 1		U2
	Mark (n)						
	Matt (n)						
	May (n)						
	Nick (n)						
	Pat (n)						U3
	Sam (n)	U4	Language Review, U3, U8, U9			U6, U8	Process Writing
Sue (n)		U1					
Tom (n)	U9					Language Review	
Numbers	1–20	all	all	all	all	all	all
Places and Directions	behind (prep)	U5	U3	U4, U7, U8	U1, U4, U9, Play 2	U3	U5
	between (prep)	U8	U6, U8		U3, U6, U7		U1, U3, U4, U5, U8, U9, U10
	bookshop (n)						
	end (n)			U4, U5, U6, U10	U2, U7, U8	U2, U9, U10, Process Writing	Language Review, U5, U6, U9, U10
	here (adv)		U9				
	in (prep)	U5	all	all	all	all	all
	in front of (prep)	U5, U7			U1, Play 1	U4, U6, U8	
	on (prep)	U5	all	all	all	all	all

	park (n)	U7	Language Review, U3, U5		U9	U3, U7	U4
	playground (n)		U1	U3	U3, U9		
	shop (US store) (n)	U7	U5, U6	U3/U4 Review, U6	U5	U4	
	store (UK shop) (n)	U7	U5, U6	U3/U4 Review, U6	U5	U4	
	street (n)	U7		U7	U9	U10	U5, U10
	there (adv)	U5	Language Review, U3, U5, U6, U9, U10, Play 1	U1, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U9, U10	Language Review, U3, U4, U8, U9, U10, Play 2	U2, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U7, U9	Language Review, U1, U4, U5, U7
	under (prep)	U5	U10	U8	U2, U6, Play 2	U2, U3, U4, U7, U8	U3/U4 Review
	zoo (n)		Language Review	U8	U10		
School	alphabet (n)						
	answer (n)			U6,	U2, U1/U2 Review, U8	U4, U5	U1, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U9
	ask (v)	all	all				
	board (n)	Language Review	U1				
	book (n)	Language Review, U4, U6, U7, U8, U7/U8 Review, U9, U10	U1, U3, U7, U8, U9	U1, U1/U2 Review, U3, U9	U1, U1/U2 Review, U7, U8	U2, U6	U4, U6, U8
	bookcase (n)		U1				
	class (n)	U1, U4, U5, U7, U8	U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U8, U9	all	U2, U3, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	U1, U2, U5, U6, U7, U8	U1, U2, U4, U5, U7, U8, U10
	classroom (n)	U5	U1	U7, U9	U2,		U10
	close (v)			U2			
	colour (US color) (n)	all	U3, U6	U2	U1, U5, U10	U2	U5, U7
	colour (US color) (v)	Language Review		U2	U8		
	computer (n)	Language Review, U5, U9	U1	U1	U5		U1, U4, U6, U8
	correct (adj)	U3, U5, U7, U10	U4, U8				
	crayon (n)		U6				

cross (n)						
cupboard (US cabinet) (n)	U8	U9				U2
desk (n)	U5		U6			
door (n)	Language Review, U7, U8	U9	U5, U7, U10	U4, U8, U9	U3, U9, U10	U3, U6
draw (v)	all	all	all	all	U9	U5
English (n)		U4, U5, U8	U3	U3, U5	U5, U8	U1, U2, U6, U9
English (adj)	U9				U8	
eraser (UK rubber) (n)	Language Review					
example (n)						
find (v)	all	U5	all	all	all	all
floor (n)	U5		U3, U10	U6, U9		
keyboard (computer) (n)		U1				
learn (v)	all	U4	all	all	all	all
lesson (n)		U1	U4	U2	U1, U10	Language Review
letter (as in alphabet) (n)	U1, U7	U2	U10		U5	U1
line (n)		U10		U1	U5, U10, Process Writing	U9
listen (v)	U6	all	all	all	all	all
look (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
mouse (computer) (n)		U1				
music (n)	U6	U1, U5, U9	U1	U2, U8	U4	U1, U3, U5
number (n)			U5, U9		U2, U6, U7, U10, U9/ U10 Review	U8
open (v)	Language Review, U7	Language Review, U7, Play 2	U4, U5, Play 1	U6	U10	U1/U2 Review, U6
page (n)	U3	U6			U1/U2 Review, U6	
painting (n)		U6	Language Review	U1, U1/U2 Review	U3, U10	U5
paper (n)	U10	U6	U2, U10	U1, U5	U8	U6
part (n)	U2, U4, U6, U8, U10	U2, U3, U4, U6, U8, U10	U1, U2, U1/ U2 Review, U4, U6, U8, U10	U2, U4, U3/ U4 Review, U6, U8, U10	U1	U1, U2, U4, U5, U6

pen (n)	U5, U10	U6, U7/U8 Review	U3			
pencil (n)	Language Review	U6			Language Review, U3	
picture (n)	U5	all	all	all	all	all
playground (US yard) (n)		U1	U3	U3, U9		
poster (n)	U1, U9	U8	U2, U8	U1	U6, U7	U9
question (n)	U2, U7, U7/ U8 Review, U9, U10	U1, U2, U5	U4, U3/U4 Review, U6, U8, U9, U9/ U10 Review	U4, U5, U10	U2, U1/ U2 Review, U4, U3/U4 Review, U9, U10	U1, U1/ U2 Review, U4, U3/ U4 Review, U6, U7, U8, Process Writing
read (v)	U6	all	all	all	all	all
right (as in correct) (adj)	U3, U7, U7/ U8 Review	U3	all	all	U9	all
rubber (US eraser) (n)	Language Review					
ruler (n)	Language Review					
school (n)	U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	U1, U4, U7, U8, U10	U1, U3, U4, U5, U5/U6 Review, U7, U8, U9, U10	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U8, U9,	U1, U3, U4, U5, U7, U8, U10	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U8, U9, U10
sentence (n)	all	all				
sit (v)	Language Review, U4, U6	Language Review, U6	U1, U5	Language Review, U9	Language Review, U6	
spell (v)	U1, 7		U8		U5	Process Writing
stand (v)	U4					
story (n)		U1/U2 Review, U9				
teacher (n)	Language Review, U1/ U2 Review, U6, U7, U9	U1, U7, U8,	U3, U4, U5, U9,	U1, U2, U3, U8,	U1, U3, U4, U10	U1, U3, U6, U8, U7/U8 Review, U9, U10
tell (v)	U2, U4, U5, U7	U1/U2 Review, U4, U7 (tell the time), U10				
tick (US check) (v)	U1	all	all	all	all	all
understand (v)				U1, U8	U9	U1, U3, U4, U7, U9, Process Writing

	wall (n)	U5	U6, U7/U8 Review	U7	Language Review, U1, U9	U8	U5, U9, U10
	window (n)	Language Review		U2, U5, U8	U9		U1
	word (n)	all	all	all	all	all	all
	write (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
Sports and Leisure	badminton (n)						
	ball (n)	Language Review; U3	U4; U7	U4, U7, U7/U8 Review	Language Review, U3, U5	U4	
	baseball (n)						
	basketball (n)	U6	U1; U4; U8				U9
	bat (as sports equipment) (n)						
	beach (n)		U3	Language Review, U8	U1, U10	U6, U10	U5, U9, U10
	bike (n)	U3	U4	U5	Language Review, U3, U5	U10	
	boat (n)	U7/U8 Review	U10	Language Review, U6, U7		U1, U8	U5
	book (n)	Language Review, U4, U6, U7, U8, U7/U8 Review, U9, U10	U1, U3, U7, U8, U9	U1, U1/U2 Review, U3, U9	U1, U1/U2 Review, U7, U8	U2, U6	U4, U6, U8
	bounce (v)		U4				
	camera (n)				U1, U8	U1, U4, U5	U4, U5, U8
	catch (e.g. a ball) (v)	U3	U7				
	doll (n)	U3					Language Review
	draw (v)	all	all	all	all	U9	U5
	drawing (n)		U6				
	drive (v)	U5/U6 Review, U7/U8 Review, U9/U10 Review.	U4	all	U2, U1/U2 Review, U3/U4 Review, U7, U9/U10 Review	all	U2, U1/U2 Review, U3, U6
	enjoy (v)			U6			
	favourite (US favorite) (adj)	U1	U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U10	U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U8, U10	U2, U4, U5, U6, U8, U9, U10	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U8, U9	U2, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10
	fishing (n)			U8		U2	U5

fly (v)	U3			U9, Play 2		
football (US soccer) (n)	U6	Language Review U7, U8, U7/U8 Review	U5	U2, U5, U9	U1, U4	U3
game (n)	U3	U1	all	Language Review, U2, U5, U8, U9	all	U6
guitar (n)			U5		U2, U7	Language Review, U1
hobby (n)			U4	U3	U4, U10	U5
hockey (n)		U8				
jump (v)	U4	U7/U8 Review				
kick (v)		U7				
kite (n)	U3					
listen (v)	U6	all	all	all	all	all
music (n)	U6	U1, U5, U9	U1	U2, U8	U4	U1, U3, U5
photo (n)	U4			U4, U6	U1/U2 Review, U6	Language Review, U1, U4, U5, U8
piano (n)			U5	U3		U3
picture (n)	U5	all	all	all	all	all
play (v)	U6	all	all	all	all	all
radio (n)		U1				U8, U9
read (v)	U6	all	all	all	all	all
ride (v)	U3	U4, U5, U7	U5, U9/U10 Review	U3, U5, U6, U10	U10	U3
run (v)	U3	all	Language Review, U1	U7	U1, U4, U6, U7, U9	U2, U9
sing (v)	U3	all	all	all	Language Review	U6, U10
skateboard (n)	U3				U10	
skateboarding (n)					U1	
soccer (UK football) (n)	U6	Language Review U7, U8, U7/U8 Review	U5	U2, U5, U9	U1, U4	U3
song (n)	all	U5, U7				
sport (n)	U6	Language Review, U7, U8	U4	U3, U4, U9/U10 Review	U1	U2, U3, U9/U10 Review
story (n)		U1/U2 Review, U9				

	swim (v)	U4	Language Review, U10	U8, U9	U2, U5, U6, U7	U1, U2, U4, U7	U2, U10
	table tennis (n)	U6	U8				
	take a photo/picture (v)			U4, U5	U4	U1, U4, U6	U4, U5
	television/TV (n)	U6 (TV)	U1 (TV)			U4, U9	U4, U7
	tennis (n)	U6	U8			U2, U10	
	tennis racket (n)						
	throw (v)	U3		U6		U6	U6
	toy (n)	U3	U6, U9	U3, U5, U7, U9	Play 2		U5
	TV/television (n)	U6 (TV)	U1 (TV)			U4, U9	U4, U7
	walk (v)	U3	U5, U9, U10	U1, U2, U3, U4, U9	U1, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U10	U7	Language Review, U1, U5, U6
	watch (v)	U6	all	all	all	all	all
Time	afternoon (n)	Language Review, U8, U10		U5, U10	U2	U3	U5/U6 Review
	birthday	U10, U9/ U10 Review, Play 1	U4, Play 1	U3	U10	U4	U1, U2, U5, U9
	clock (n)		U1		U2	U7	U7, U9
	day (n)	U2, U4, U6, U8, U9, U10	U2, U3, U4, U6, U9, U10, U9/U10 Review	all	all	U4, U5, U7, U8, U9	all
	evening (n)			U4	U5	U1	U1, U9
	in (prep)	U5	all	all	all	all	all
	morning (n)	Language Review, U8, U10	U3, U5, U7, U10	U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U9	Language Review, U2, U9, Play 2	U1, U8, U10	all
	night (n)	U8		all	all	U2, U3, U6, U9, U10	U2, U4, U5
	today (adv)	Play 1	U1, U2, U3, U7, U10, Play 1	Language Review, U2, U5, U8, U9, U10	U2, U1/ U2 Review, U5, U7, U8, Play 1	U1, U5, U6, U7, U8, U10	U2, U7, U8, U9, U10
	today (n)						
	watch (n)					U10	
	year (n)	U10	U3, U5, U9, U10	U3, U8, U10	U2	Language Review, U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U10	Language Review, U1, U4, U5, U7, U8, U9, U10, U9/U10 Review

Toys							
alien (n)							
ball (n)	Language Review; U3	U4; U7	U4, U7, U7/ U8 Review	Language Review, U3, U5	U4		
balloon (n)	U10		U9	U2	U4, U5		
baseball (n)							
basketball (n)	U6	U1; U4; U8					U9
bike (n)	U3	U4	U5	Language Review, U3, U5	U10		
board game (n)	U6		U3	U5			U6
boat (n)	U7/U8 Review	U10	Language Review, U6, U7		U1, U8		U5
car (n)			U3	U5, U7, U7/ U8 Review, U9, Play 2			U1
doll (n)	U3						Language Review
football (US soccer) (n)	U6	Language Review U7, U8, U7/U8 Review	U5	U2, U5, U9	U1, U4		U3
game (n)	U3	U1	all	Language Review, U2, U5, U8, U9	all		U6
helicopter (n)			U7				
lorry (US truck) (n)	U9/U10 Review, Play 1		U7, U8				
monster (n)		U6					U6
motorbike (n)							
plane (n)	U9	U10		Play 1			
robot (n)	U3		U1	U2, U9			U8
soccer (UK football) (n)	U6	Language Review U7, U8, U7/U8 Review	U5	U2, U5, U9	U1, U4		U3
teddy (bear) (n)	U3		U3				
toy (n)	U3	U6, U9	U3, U5, U7, U9	Play 2			U5
train (n)	U3						
truck (UK lorry) (n)	U9/U10 Review, Play 1		U7, U8				

Transport	bike (n)	U3	U4	U5	Language Review, U3, U5	U10	
	boat (n)	U7/U8 Review	U10	Language Review, U6, U7		U1, U8	U5
	bus (n)	U7	U10	U1, U3, U4			U2, U8, U9
	car (n)	U3		U3	U5, U7, U7/ U8 Review, U9, Play 2		U1
	drive (v)	U9	U10				
	fly (v)	U3			U9, Play 2		
	go (v)	U6 (Activities with Go, Play and Do) U8 (go to school/home/bed)	all				
	helicopter (n)			U7			
	lorry (US truck) (n)	U9/U10 Review, Play 1		U7, U8			
	plane (n)	U9	U10		Play 1		
	ride (v)	U3	U4, U5, U7	U5, U9/U10 Review	U3, U5, U6, U10	U10	
	run (v)	U3	all	Language Review, U1	U7	U1, U4, U6, U7, U9	U2, U9
	ship (n)				U5		
	swim (v)	U4	Language Review, U8, U9, U10	U9	U2, U3, U5, U6, U7, U10	U1, U2, U4, U7	U2, U9, U10
	train (n)		U6, U10		U2, U9, U10	U4, U5	U8
	truck (UK lorry) (n)	U9/U10 Review, Play 1		U7, U8			
Weather	sun (n)			U2, U8	U6	Language Review, U8	
Work	teacher (n)	Language Review, U1/ U2 Review, U6, U7, U9	U1, U7, U8,	U3, U4, U5, U9,	U1, U2, U3, U8,	U1, U3, U4, U10	U7/U8 Review, U1, U3, U6, U8, U9, U10

The World Around Us	beach (n)		U3	U8	U1, U10	U6, U10	U5, U9, U10
	sand (n)			U2, U8	U2, U4, U10	U6	
	sea (n)		U6, U10	U8, U9		U2, U8	U5
	shell (n)		U6				
	street (n)	U7		U7	U9	U10	U5, U10
	sun (n)			U2, U8	U6	Language Review, U8	
	tree (n)	U7	U3, U5, U7/ U8, U10, Play 1	U2, U7, U10	U2, U6, U10, Play 2	U6, U7, U8	U3, U5
	water (n)		U2, U11/ U2 Review, Language Review, U3, U7	all	U7	all	U1, U2, U3, U3/U4 Review
Other	a (det)	all	all	all	all	all	all
	about (prep)	all	all	all	all	all	all
	add (v)		U4, U8	U3	Language Review, U1, U9, U10	U2, U3, U9/ U10 Review, Process Writing	U1, Process Writing
	again (adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
	alien (n)						
	an (det)	all	all	all	all	all	all
	and (conj)	U8	all	all	all	all	all
	angry (adj)		U9	U1	U3, U8		U2
	answer (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
	at (prep of place)	U10	all	all	all	all	all
	be (v)	U1	all	all	all	all	all
	beautiful (adj)	U5, Play 1	U8	Language Review, U2, U3, U4, U8	Language Review, U5, U10, U9/ U10 Review	U8, U9, U10	U5, U7
	big (adj)	all	all	Language Review, U2, U4, U5, U8, U10, Play 2	Language Review, U1, U2, U8, U9, U9/U10 Review, Play 2	U1, U2, U3, U4, U6, U8, U9, U10	U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8
	bounce (v)		U4	U2			
	but (conj)	U1, U3, U4, U5, U6, U8, U10	U3	all	all	all	all
	bye (excl)	Language Review					
can (v)	U5	U7	all	all	all	all	

choose (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
clap (v)	U10	U4	Language Review, U4			
clean (adj)		U6	U3, U7, U8	U1, U7, U9	U6, U7, U9, Process Writing	
clean (v)	U9		U7, U10	U9	U2, U3, U6	U1
close (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
closed (adj)						
clothes (n)	U5, U5/U6 Review, U10			U9	U1, U7	U2
come (v)	Language Review, U1, U3, U5, U6, U8, U10	U2, U4, U9, U10, Play 1, Play 2	U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U7, Play 1	U1/U2 Review, U4, U6, U8, Play 1, Play 2	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, Process Writing	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U7, U8, U9, Process Writing
complete (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
cool (adj)	U5, U9	U1, U5, U6	U3, U10	U10	U4, U6, U9	U2, U5, U7, U8
Cool! (excl)		U3	U1, U8, U10, Play 2		U8, U10	
count (v)			U3, U3/U4 Review	U7, Play 1		U6, U10
dirty (adj)		U3, U5, U5/U6 Review, U7	Language Review	U1, U7	U6	
do (v)	U6	all	all	all	all	all
don't worry (excl)	U9, Play 2			U3, U6, U8, Play 2	U5	U4
double (adj)						
fantastic (adj)		U8	U1		U5, U9, U10	U10
Fantastic! (excl)						
for (prep)	all	all	all	all	all	all
from (prep)	all	all	all	all	all	all
fun (adj)		U7, U8, U9, U10	U3, U6, U9	U1, U6, U7, U9, U10	U1, U5, U6, U7	Language Review, U2, U5, U6, U7, U9
fun (n)	U9	U6, U7, U9	U8, U9, U10	U1, U6	U1, U4, U10	U3
funny (adj)	U1	U4, U8	U1	U4, U6, U8	U1, U2, U3, U9	U1, U4

get (v)	U5, U5/6 Review, U7/ U8 Review	U2, U3/ U4 Review, U5/U6 Review, U7/ U8 Review, Play 1	U1, U3, U4, U3/ U4 Review, U5, U5/U6 review, U7, U9, U10, U9/ U10 Review, Play 2	Language Review, U1/ U2 Review, U3, U4, U3/ U4 Review, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10, U9/ U10 Review, Play 1	all	all
give (v)	U7, U9, U10, U9/U10 Review	U7	Language Review, U1, U3, U5, U6, U7, U9, U10	U1, U1/ U2 Review, U3, U4, U5, Play 2	all	all
go (v)	U6	all	all	all	all	all
good (adj)	Language Review, U3	U4, U6, U7	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U9, Play 2	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U10, Play 1	all	all
goodbye (excl)	Language Review, U5, U10	U10	U10	U9, U10	U3, U10	U2, U4, U10
great (adj)		U1, U3, U5, U9, Play 1, Play 2	U1, U4, U7, U9, U10			
great (excl)	U3, U9, Play 1	U2, U7, U10, Play 1				
happy (adj)	U3, U6, U10, Play 1	U9	U1, U4, U10	U6, U8, Play 2	U1, U2, U5, U7	U2, U10
have (v)	U1	all	all	all	all	all
have got (v) (UK)	U1					
he (pron)	all	all	all	all	all	all
hello (excl)	Language Review	all	all	all	all	all
her (poss adj + pron)	U5, U10	all	all	all	all	all
here (adv)	U4, U5, U6, U10, Play 1	Language Review, U2, U3, U4, U6, U5/U6 Review, U9, U10, Play 2	U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, Play 1, Play 2	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10, Play 1	Language Review, U2, U3, U6, U7, U8	U1, U4, U5, U9, U10
Hi! (excl)	U1, U3, U9		U1, U3			
his (poss adj + pron)	U5, U10	all	all	all	all	all
hit (v)			U9			
hold (v)	U1	U7	U7	U5, Play 1		U4

Hooray! (excl)	U6, U10, Play 1	U2, U10, Play 2				
how (int)	all	all	all	all	all	all
how many (int)	U1	U2	U3, U6	U2, U6, U7	Language Review, U2, U6, U9, U10	U1, U3, U4, U5, U7, U8, U9, U10
how old (int)			U10	U3		
I (pron)	all	all	all	all	all	all
it (pron)	all	all				
its (poss adj)	U4	U5	U2		U2, U8	U3, U5
its (poss pron)						
kick (v)		U7		U6		
know (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
let's (v)	U2, U3, U6, U7, U8, U10, Play 1, Play 2	U1, U2, U4, U5, U7, U8, U10, Play 1, Play 2	U1, U3, U4, U6, U7, Play 1, Play 2	Language Review, U1, U2, U4, U5, U8, U9, U10, Play 2	U1, U4, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	U1, U3, U4, U8, U10
like (prep)	U7	U5	U2, U4, U5, U8, U9/U10 Review, Play 1, Play 2	U3	U5	U1
like (v)	U2	all	all	all	all	all
live (v)	U7	U3, U5, U9, U10	U2, U7, U8	U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U9/U10 Review	U2, U6, U8	U1, U3, U6, U8, U9, U10
long (adj)	U4	U5, U7, U10	Language Review, U2, U3, U7, U8, U9, U10	U1, U2, U4, U5, U7, U8, U9	U1, U2, U1/U2 Review, U3, U4, U5, U8, U9	Language Review, U1, U2, U4, U9, U8, U9
look at (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
a lot (adv+pron)			U1, U6, U7, U9	U4	U5, U8, U9	U2, U3, U4, U10
a lot of (det)	U1, U2, U3, U5, U6, U7, U9/U10 Review	U2	Language Review, U1, U6, U9, U10	U1	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U9	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7,
lots (adv+pron)				U7		
lots of (det)			U1, U2, U5, U7, U8	U1, U4, U5, U7, U9	U1, U7, U8, U10, Process Writing	Language Review, U5, U8, U10
love (v)	U1, U2, U4, U6, U7, U8, U9, Play 1, Play 2	U3, U8, U9	U6	U1, U4, U5, U6, U8, U10, Play 1	U1, U2, U4, U9, U10, Process Writing	Language Review, U3, U4, U5, U8

make (v)	U8	all	all	all	all	all
many (det)	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U6, U7/U8 Review	U2	U1, U3, U4, U6, U7, U8 Play 1	Language Review, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U9, U10	Language Review, U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U8, U9, U10, Process Writing	Language Review, U1, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U9, U10
me (pron)	U1, U4, U6, U7, U9, Play 1, Play 2	U1, U3, U4, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	all	all	all	all
me too (dis)	U3	U3, U8	U4, U6		U10	Language Review, U3, U9, U10
mine (pron)	U10	Language Review, U4	U10	U3	U9	U8
Miss (title)		U1/U2 Review		U1		U1, U2
Mr (title)		U2, U6, U7	U1, U4, U9	Language Review, U2, U8	U3/U4 Review, U7, U10	U6, U10
Mrs (title)	Play 2				U3, U3/U4 Review	U4, U5
my (poss adj)	U5, U10	all	all	all	all	all
name (n)	all	U1, U4, U5, U6, U8	U3	U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U10, U9/ U10 Review	U1, U3	U1, U5, U6,
new (adj)	U1, U3, U5, U6, U8	U6	U6, U7, U9, U10, Play 1, Play 2	Language Review, U3, U6, U7, U9, Play 2	U1, U3, U4, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10, Process Writing
next to (prep)	U8	U4, U9	U2, U9	Language Review, Play 2	Language Review	
nice (adj)		U2, U10	U2/U3 Review, U3, Play 1	U1	U10	U9
no (adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
no (det)		U10	U2, U6, U7, U8, U10	U1, U2, U3, U4	U1, U2, U7, U8, U9, U10	U2, U9, U10
not (adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
now (adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
of (prep)	all	all	all	all	all	all
oh (dis)	all	all	all	all	all	all
oh dear (excl)		U2				

OK (adj)		U1, U2, U4, U9, Play 1	U9		U9	U4, U9
OK (dis)	U1, U2, U3, U7, U9	U1, U2, U3, U7, U8, Play 1	U1, U4, U10	U3, U5,	U5, U8	U2, U3, U6
old (adj)	U1	U3, U4, U5, U6, U9	U9, U10, Play 1	U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U8, U10, Play 1, Play 2	U3, U7, U8, U9	U1, U4, U5, U6, U7
one (det)		U9	U1, U2, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U6, U7, U10	Language Review, U2, U1/U2 Review, U3, U4, U7, U8	U10	
one (pron)	U1/U2 Review,	U1	U2, U8	U4, U6, U7, U10	U1/U2 Review, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U5/U6 Review, U8, U9, U10, Process Writing	all
open (adj)		Language Review, open		U6		U6
open (v)	Language Review, U7		U4, U5			
or (conj)	all	all	all	U3	all	all
our (poss adj)	U5	Language Review, U4, U5, U8, Play 2	all	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U9, U10, Play 1	all	all
ours (pron)	U10				U10	U7
page (n)	U3			U7		
pardon (int)						
pick up (v)				U6	U1	
please (dis)	U5	U2, U7, U10	U5, U6, U7	U2, Play 2	U1, U3, U4, U6, U9, U10	U10
point (v)	U5	U5	U2			
put (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
really (adv)	U1	U3, U4, U7, U8, U9, Play 1	Language Review, U1, U4, U5, U5/U6 Review, U9, U10	Language Review, U3, U8, U9, U10	U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U9, U10, Process Writing	Language Review, U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10
right (dis)						

sad (adj)	U6, Play 1, Play 2	U9	U1, U9	U3, U8	U9	U4
say (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
scary (adj)	U1	U5	U1, U5	U7, U8, U10	U3, U5, U9	U9
see (v)	U1, U4, U7, U9, U10, Play 2	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U5, U6, U8, U9, U10, Play 1, Play 2	all	all	all	all
See you! (excl)	U10	U3, U10	U9	U10	U10	
she (pron)	all	all	all	all	all	all
show (v)	U1, Play 2	U5, U6, U7	U5	U1, U2, U4, U5, U8	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5	U1, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U10
silly (n)						
small (adj)	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, Play 2	U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, Play 2	Language Review, U1, U2, U5/U6 Review, U7, U8, U10	Language Review, U1, U6, U7, U8, U10	Language Review, U2, U3, U4, U6, U10,	U7
so (dis)	U7, U9	U8, U9	U3	all	all	all
some (det)	U10	U2	U2, U3, U5, U6, U8, U9, Play 1	U4	U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10, Process Writing	all
sorry (adj + int)	U3, U6, U10, Play 1	U10	U4, U9, Play 2	U6	U4, U5, U10, Process Writing	U9, U10
tablet (n)		U1				U2
talk (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
thank you (dis)	Language Review, U1, U4, U9, U10, Play 1	Language Review, U1, U2, U8, U10, Play 1, Play 2	U3, U6	Language Review, U2, U4, U6, Play 1, Play 2	U9	U4, U5, U10
thanks (dis)	U3, U6	U7, Play 1	U6, U9, Play 2		U1, U7	U2, U5
that (det + pron)	U3	U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U8, U10, Play 1, Play 2	U7	U8	all	U6
the (det)	all	all	all	all	all	all

their (poss adj)	U5	U3	U1, U3, U5, U6, U7, U8, Play 1	Language Review, U2, U3, U5, U6, U7, U9, U10	U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10, U9/U10 Review
them (pron)	U1, U2, U3, U7, U9	U2, U3, U4, U6, U9	U2, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U7, U8, U10, Play 1, Play 2	U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U8, U9, U10, Play 1	all	all
then (dis)	all	U9	U2	all	all	all
these (det + pron)	U3	all	all	all	all	all
they (pron)	all	all	all	all	all	all
thing (n)	U5	U3	U4	Language Review, U4, U9, U9/U10 Review	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U8, U10, Process Writing	U2, U5, U6, U7, U10
this (det + pron)	U3	all	all	all	all	all
those (det + pron)	U3	all	all	all	all	all
tick (n) (US check)	U1					
tick (v) (US check)						
to (prep)	all	all	all	all	all	all
too (adv)	U2	U1, U3, U4, U6, U8, Play 2	U1, U2, U3, U4, U6, U7, U9, U10, Play 2	U1	U6, U10	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U4, U7, U9, U10
ugly (adj)						
us (pron)	U10, Play 2	U2, U3, U10, Play 2	U4, U7, U10, Play 1, Play 2	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U8, U10	all	all
very (adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
want (v)	U2	U1, U2, U4, U5, U7, U9, U10, Play 1	U6	U1, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U10, U9/U10 Review, Play 1	all	all
wave (v)						U6
we (pron)	all	all	all	all	all	all
well (dis)	U1	U7, U9	U2, U3, U9, U10, Play 1	U1, U3, U5, U6, U9, Play 1, Play 2	U4	U1, U2, U4, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10

well done (US good job) (dis)		U8				U1, U3	
what (int)	U2, U4, U6, U9	all	all	all	all	all	all
where (int)	U8	all	all	all	all	all	all
who (int)	U7	all	all	all	all	all	all
whose (int)	U5	all	all	all	all	all	all
with (prep)	all	all	all	all	all	all	all
word (n)	all	all	all	all	all	all	all
would like (v)		U2, U10	U6, U7	U9/U10 Review	U7		U5, U6
wow! (excl)	U6, U9, Play 1, Play 2	U3	U1, U2, U4, Play 1	U5, U7, U9	U3		U1, U5, U10
you (pron)	all	all	all	all	all		all

Where structures are target language, the references are shown in normal text. For any structures that aren't directly taught, the places where they are used receptively are mapped instead. These are shown in *italics*.

	Examples from <i>Global Stage</i>	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6
Nouns (sing./pl., count/ non-count, and names)	Lucy doesn't have a book . Do you have any pets ? I need some paper .	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>
Adjectives	Jong's parents are kind . Isina has a tall family.	U1	U5, U6, U8, U9	U1, U4, U7, U8	U1, U3, U10	U2, U3, U4, U5, U9, U10	U2, U5, U6, U10
Possessive Adjectives	Whose shoes are these? Our clothes.	U5	Language Review				
Determiners	I like this skateboard. I like those wheels. I need some paper. We don't need any pens.	U3, U10					
Pronouns	Is this yours? It's mine. That's his.	U10	Language Review				
VERBS							
Simple Present (be)	Is it scary? Yes, it is. No, it isn't.	U1	Language Review				
Simple Present (other verbs)	I like strawberries. She wants chicken. I don't play outside. What does your mom do?	U2, U6, U9	U1	U8			
Imperatives	Go straight. Don't turn right. It's on the left.	U7					
Present Progressive (not future)	I'm watching a video. They aren't playing. Is she playing basketball?	U4, U7	U1	Language Review, U8	Language Review		
Can (ability)	Can you play basketball? Yes, I can. / No, I can't.	U3					
Can (requests / permission)	Can we borrow this kayak, please? I can help you.		U7				
Have (got) (possession)	I have a brother and a sister. He doesn't have any pets.	U1					
Adverbs	I always wash my hands before dinner. How often do you use this tablet? I rarely use the computer. I read quickly	U8	U1	U1			

Conjunctions	I was at a lake and it was very beautiful.		U3 (writing)				
Prepositions of place and time	There are sneakers behind the desk. It's between the sofa and the TV. It's on Tuesday morning.	U5, U8, U9					
Question words	What do you want for dinner? Whose shoes are these? Who's singing? Where's my cell phone? Why?	U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9	Language Review		U4 (writing)		
Impersonal you							
Have + obj + inf	Do you have anything to trade?				U5 (speaking)		
-ing forms as nouns	Saving water is important.				U7		
Let's	Let's play with these cars!	U3 (speaking)	U2 (speaking), U7 (speaking)	U1 (speaking)	U9 (speaking)	U8 (speaking)	U8 (speaking)
Like + v + -ing	Do you like cooking?			U6			
There is / There are	There is a sweater. There isn't a rug. There are T-shirts. There aren't any clothes.	U5	Language Review				
Would like + n or v	I'd like a lot of chocolate, please.		U2 (speaking), U10 (speaking)	U6 (speaking), U7 (speaking)		U7	U5, U6
Happy Birthday	Happy Birthday	<i>Play 1</i>					U2
Here you are	Here you are.	U10 (speaking)					
Me too	Mmm. Me too! Let's make ice cream!	U2 (speaking)				U10	
So do I	So do I					U10	
story about + -ing	I'm going to tell you a story about something I made.			U10 (speaking)			
What (a/an) + adj + n	What an amazing night! What a great race!		U10	U4	U3, Play 1	U5, U9	U10
What now?							

Global Stage

Cambridge English A1 Movers

Mapping

Contents

A1 Movers

Vocabulary	36
Animals	36
The Body and the Face	36
Clothes	37
Family and Friends	37
Food and Drink	37
Health	38
The Home	38
Materials	39
Names	39
Numbers	39
Places and Directions	39
School	41
Sports and Leisure	41
Time	43
Toys	44
Transport	44
Weather	44
Work	45
The World Around Us	45
Other	46
Grammar	53

KEY

adj adjective
adv adverb
conj conjunction

det determiner
dis discourse marker
excl exclamation

int interrogative
n noun
poss possessive

prep preposition
pron pronoun
v verb

Where words are used receptively, the references are shown in *italics*.

Topic	Vocabulary	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	
Animals	bat (n)		<i>U9</i>					
	cage (n)							
	dolphin (n)			<i>U3</i>				
	fly (n)							
	kangaroo (n)					<i>U1</i>		
	kitten (n)					<i>U5</i>		
	lion (n)	<i>Language Review, U4, Play 1</i>		<i>U5, U5/U6 Review</i>	<i>U2</i>		<i>U2</i>	
	panda (n)	<i>U4</i>						
	parrot (n)	<i>U4</i>					<i>U3</i>	
	penguin (n)	<i>U4</i>		<i>U3</i>	<i>Language Review</i>			
	puppy (n)							
	rabbit (n)						<i>Language Review</i>	<i>U5</i>
	shark (n)				<i>U8</i>	<i>Language Review</i>	<i>U4</i>	
	snail (n)							
whale (n)				<i>U8</i>	<i>Language Review, U6</i>			
The Body and the Face	beard (n)		<i>U6</i>		<i>U8</i>			
	blond(e) (adj)						<i>U4</i>	
	curly (adj)		<i>U6</i>	<i>Language Review</i>	<i>U8</i>			
	fair (adj)				<i>U5</i>		<i>U9</i>	
	fat (adj)							
	mustache (n)		<i>U6</i>		<i>U8</i>			
	neck (n)							
	shoulder (n)							
	stomach (n)							
	straight (adj)			<i>U6</i>	<i>Language Review, U7</i>			
	thin (adj)					<i>U1, U5</i>		
	tooth/teeth (n)	<i>U8</i>		<i>Language Review, U5</i>		<i>U7</i>		<i>U7</i>

Clothes	coat (n)	U9/U10 Review			U1/U2 Review		
	helmet (n)				U5	U1	
	scarf (n)				U1/U2 Review, U10		
	sweater (n)	U5	Language Review		U10		U4
	swimsuit (n)						
Family and Friends	aunt (n)	U1	U10		U2	U4	
	daughter (n)					U9	
	granddaughter (n)						
	grandparent (n)	U1					
	grandson (n)						
	grown-up (n)						
	parent (n)	U1					U1
	son (n)					U3	
	uncle (n)	U1	U9		U3, U7		U2, U5
Food and Drink	bottle (n)		U2		Language Review		U5
	bowl (n)	U10	U2		Play 1		
	cheese (n)	U2		U6	U10		
	coffee (n)				U10	U3	
	cup (n)	U10				U3	
	glass (n)				U2, U7, Play 1		
	hungry (adj)	U6	U5, Play 1	U3/U4 Review	U8	U5	Language Review, U5, U10
	milkshake (n)						
	noodles (n)						
	pancake (n)						
	pasta (n)	U2	U2	U6			
	picnic (n)		U2		U1/U2 Review		
	plate (n)	U10	U5				
	salad (n)	U2	U2	U6		U4	
	sandwich (n)	U9		U6	U3, U10	U6, U9	
	sauce (n)			U6			
	soup (n)	U2	U2	U6	U10		
	tea (n)						
	thirsty (adj)			U3			
	vegetable (n)	U2, U7		U6			

Health	cold (n)			U9	Language Review		
	cough (n)			U9			
	cry (v)					U9	U7
	dentist (n)	U9					
	doctor (n)	U9		U9, U9/ U10 Review, Play 2		U7	U4
	earache (n)			U9			
	fall (v)			U4, Play 1	Language Review, U2	Language Review, U3	U8
	fine (adj)	Language Review	U4		U3, U6	U1, U5	
	headache (n)			U9			
	hospital (n)	U7		U7	Language Review		
	hurt (v)				U6		U9
	ill (adj)			U9			
	matter (n)		Play 1	U9, U9/U10 Review	Play 2	U2	U8
	nurse (n)			U9			
	sick (adj)			U9	Language Review, U3		U2
	stomach-ache (n)			U9	Language Review		
	temperature (n)			U9			
tired (adj)	U1	U9	U4, U9	U3, U7, U8, Play 1	U5	U2	
toothache (n)							
The Home	address (n)				U3	U10	U1, U6, U10
	balcony (n)		U9				
	basement (n)		U9				
	blanket (n)						
	downstairs (adv + n)						
	dream (n + v)	U5	U9	U2	U5, Play 1		U3, U3/U4 Review
	elevator (UK lift) (n)						
	floor (e.g. ground, U1st, etc.) (n)						
	lift (US elevator) (n)						
	message (n)		U1				U1
	roof (n)						
	seat (n)						
	shower (n)	U8			U3, U7		

	stairs (n)		U9	U5, U7, U10			
	toothbrush (n)						
	toothpaste (n)						U7
	towel (n)			U2			
	upstairs (adv + n)						
	wash (v)	U8		U3, U6	U9	U7	
Materials	glass (n)			U8	U1, U4,	U9	
Names	Charlie (n)		U3	U3			
	Clare (n)						
	Daisy (n)					Language Review	
	Fred (n)			U4			
	Jack (n)	U9/U10 Review	U2, U3		U9		
	Jane (n)	U3, U10	U8, U10		U1		
	Jim (n)	U1, U10			U6		U5
	Julia (n)						
	Lily (n)			U10	U4		U9
	Mary (n)	U5				U7	
	Paul (n)		U6			U7	
	Peter (n)					U3/U4 Review	U5
	Sally (n)						
	Vicky (n)	U6			U5		
	Zoe (n)		U7			U9	
Numbers	21–100, 1st–20th						
	first (adj + adv)	U5/U6 Review, U8, U7/U8 Review	all	all	all	all	all
	hundred (n)						
	pair (n)	U5/U6 Review				U9/U10 Review	U7/U8 Review
	second (adj + adv)			U6	U10	U6, U9	U1, U3 U4, U6, U10
	third (adj + adv)						U1, U9
Places and Directions	above (prep)						
	along (prep)			U8			
	around (prep)	all	all	all	all	all	U1, U1/U2 Review, U3, U7
	back (adj + adv + n)	U1, U7	U5, U5/U6 Review, U9	U3/U4 Review, U5, U8, Play 1, Play 2	all	all	U2, U1/U2 Review, U4, U5, U10

below (prep)					U5	
bottom (adj + n)						U5
building (n)		U6		U8, U9, U9/ U10 Review	U7, U8	U3, U5
bus station (n)	U7					
bus stop (n)				U2		
café (n)	U7	Language Review	U3/U4 Review, U7	U8		U2, U4
car park (n)						
centre (US center) (n)	U7, U7/U8 Review		U9	U2	U10	U1/U2 Review
cinema (n)	U7					
circle (n)	Language Review				U3	
circus (n)				U2		
city (n)	U9	U5, U6	U5, U8	U1, U6, U9, U10	U6, U8	U3, U4
city/town centre (US center) (n)						
down (adv + prep)	Language Review; U6, U7, U9/U10 Review	Language Review, U7/ U8 Review, U9, U10, Play 1	all	all	all	U3, U4, U6, Process Writing
farm (n)				U7		
funfair (n)						
inside (adv + n + prep)	U9, Play 2	U2, U9, Play 2	U7, U8, U9/ U10 Review, Play 2	U1, U4, U8	U3, U7	U5
into (prep)		U9, Play 1, Play 2	all	all	all	U1, U5, U6, U7/ U8 Review, Process Writing
library (n)	U7	U1	U1, Play 1	U8, U9		
map (n)	U7			U3, U6, U8	U1, Process Writing	U1, U6, U10
market (n)		U2				U7
near (adv + prep)		U3, U5	U2, U4	Language Review, U7, U10, Play 1	U3, U5, U6, U8	Language Review, U4, U9
opposite (prep)	U8			U3/U4 Review, U7, U9		U4, U3/U4 Review, U6
out (adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
out of (prep)		U7	U10	U4, U5, U6, Play 2	U2, U6, U8, U10	U1, U2, U6, U8, U9

	outside (adv + n + prep)	U6	Language Review	U1	U6	U3, U8	
	place (n)	U5, U7, U8, U10	all	U2, U5, U7, U8, U10	all	all	all
	shopping centre (US center) (n)						
	sports centre (US center) (n)	U7			U2		
	station (n)	U7	U10		U4, U3/ U4 Review , Play 1	U8	
	supermarket (n)	U7					
	swimming pool (n)	U7	U9		U7		U3
	top (adv + n)		U2, U5	U10	U2, U9	U6	Language Review, U3, U7
	town/city centre (US center) (n)						
	up (adv + prep)	U8, U9/ U10 Review; Play 2	all	all	all	all	all
School	app (n)					U10	U1
	break (n)			U9			
	homework (n)	U6		U2, U3, U4, U7, U9	U2, U3, U7	U2	U1, U3, U8, U9
	internet (n)				U8		U1, U3, Process Writing
	laptop (n)		U1				
	mistake (n)					U5	
	teach (v)	U9			U8		Language Review, U4
	text (n)					U2, U6, U7, Process Writing	U10
	website (n)					U1, U10	U1, U8
Sports and Leisure	band (music) (n)	U10				U9	U1, U3, U5
	CD (n)						
	cinema (n)	U7					
	comic (n)	U6		U1			
	comic book (n)	U6		U1			
	dance (v +n)	U3	U4	U4		Language Review, U1	U5
	dress up (v)					U1	U6
	drive (v)	U9	U10	U3, U7	U5	U8	U1

DVD (n)						
e-book (n)						
email (n + v)		U1, U10	U2	U3, U4	U5, Process Writing	U1
famous (adj)		U6, Play 2	U1	U7, U8, U9, U9/U10 Review, Play 2	U3, U4, U8	U3, U4, U5, U6, U10
film (US movie) (n + v)	U7			U8	U8	Language Review, U9
film (US movie) star (n + v)				U8	U8	
fish (v)						
go shopping (v)		U2				
holiday (n)					Process Writing	
hop (v)	U4				U6	
ice skates (n)						
ice skating (n)				U5		
internet (n)				U8	U10	U1, U4
invite (v)						U3, U9/U10 Review
kick (v)		U7		U6		
laptop (n)		U1				
lose (v)				U3		U6
movie (UK film) (n)	U7			U8	U9, U10	Language Review, U9
net (n)				U6		
party (n)	U10	U4, U9		U1/U2 Review, U3	U4	Language Review, U3
player (n)	U5/U6 Review, U9	U7, U9	U1/U2 Review, U3/ U4 Review, U5/U6 Review	U1/U2 Review, U3/ U4 Review, U9/U10 Review	U1/U2 Review, U3/ U4 Review, U5/U6 Review	U6, U8
pool (n)	U7	U9	U8	U7	U7	U3, U9
practice (n)					U4, U7	U2, U3
practise (US practice) (v)	all	U4	all	all	all	all
pop star (n)						
present (n)			U3			
ride (v)	U3	U4, U5, U7	U5, U9/U10 Review	U3, U5, U6, U10	U10	U3
roller skates (n)						
roller skating (n)					U1	

	sail (n + v)				U5	U1	
	score (v)					U4, Process Writing	
	shop (v)			U6			
	shopping (n)	U2, U1/U2 Review	U2				U8, U10
	skate (n + v)						
	skip (v)						
	sports centre (US center) (n)	U7			U2		
	swim (n + v)	U4	Language Review, U10	U8, U9	U2, U5, U6, U7	U1, U2, U4, U7	U2, U10
	swimming pool (n)	U7	U9		U7		U3, U9
	text (v)						
	travel (v)	U9	U4	U1, U7	U4, U5, U6, U9, Play 1	U4, U6, U8, U9	U1, U1/U2 Review, U3/U4 Review, U10
	video (n + v)	U3	U1	U3, U4, U10	U5	U5, U9	U1, U6, U8
	walk (v)	U3	U10	U1, U2, U3	U3, U4, U5, U6, U10	U7	U1
Time	after (prep)	U8	Language Review, U5, U8, U10, Play 2	all	all	all	all
	always (adv)	U8	U1, U3, U9, U10	all	all	all	all
	before (prep)	U8	U3, U5, U7	all	U3, U5, U7, U9	all	all
	every (det)		U2, U9	all	all	U1, U4, U5, U8, Process Writing	all
	Friday (n)	U6, Play 1			U2		U10
	last (adj + adv)		U3, U4, U5, U9	all	all	all	all
	Monday (n)	U6, U10, Play 2	U5		U2		U2
	never (adv)	U8	U1	U1, U4, U6	all	Language Review, U1, U2, U4, U5	all
	o'clock (adv)			U4, U3/U4 Review	U2		
	often (adv)	U3, U8	U1, U2	U3, U4, U8	U5	U6	all
	Saturday (n)	U6, U7, U8, U10	U5, U7	U4	U2	U1	U1, U2, U10

	sometimes (adv)		U1	U5, U5/U6 Review, U9, U10		U2, U1/U2 Review, U4, U5, U7	U1, U2, U9
	Sunday (n)	U6, U8					U10
	then (adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
	Thursday (n)		U3				
	Tuesday (n)	U6, U10		U9	U2		U2, U10
	Wednesday (n)	U6, U10	U10		U2		Process Writing
	week (n)	U6	U4, U5, U10	U3, U4, U6, U8	U2, U6, U8, U9/U10 Review	U5, U10	U2, U4, U9, U10
	weekend (n)	U6, U5/U6 Review	U1, U5, U9	U1/U2 Review, U5/ U6 Review, U10	U3, U4, U6	U1, Process Writing	U4, U9
	yesterday (adv + n)		U3, U4, U5, U9/U10 Review	U1, U4, U3/ U4 Review, U9	U3, Play 2	U1, U3, U9	all
Toys	model (n)		U6, Play 2				U10
Transport	bus station (n)	U7					
	bus stop (n)				U2		
	drive (v)	U9	U10	U3, U7	U5	U8	U1
	driver (n)					U3/U4 Review	U9
	ride (v)	U3	U4, U5, U7	U5, U9/U10 Review	U3, U5, U6, U10	U10	U3
	station (n)	U7	U10	U7	U4, U3/4 Review, Play 1		U8
	ticket (n)		U10	U3/U4 Review	Language Review		
	tractor (n)						
	trip (n)		U4, U10	U3	U3, U6	Language Review, U2, U7, U10	U9, U10, U9/ U10 Review
Weather	cloud (n)			U7	U1, U2, U4		
	cloudy (adj)		U10				
	cold (adj + n)	U6, U8, Play 1	U3, U10	U3	Language Review, U4, U10	U1, U2, U3, U7, U9	U4
	hot (adj)	U8, Play 1	U3, U6	U2, U7, U9	U2, U7, U8	U5, U6	U1, U2
	ice (n)				U4	U7	
	rain (n)		U10	Language Review	U1, U4, U7	Language Review, U2, U5, U8	

	rainbow (n)	U2	U10				
	sky (n)	U9		Language Review	U1, U4, U9, U10	U5	
	snow (n)		U10	U2, U7	U10	U1, U5, U9	
	sunny (adj)	U2	U10	Language Review, U2	U2		
	weather (n)		U5, U10	U2, U7	U6, U7, U10		U6
	wind (n)			U2, U7	U5	U6	U3
	windy (adj)		U10	U7		U6, U8	
Work	circus (n)				U2		
	clown (n)						
	cook (n + v)	U9		U6	U4, U6, U10, Play 2	U3/U4 Review, U8	U2, U10
	dentist (n)	U9					
	doctor (n)	U9		U9, U9/ U10 Review, Play 2		U7	U4
	driver (n)					U3/U4 Review	U9
	farmer (n)			U1			
	film (US movie) star (n + v)				U8	U8	
	hospital (n)	U7		U7	Language Review		
	nurse (n)			U9			
	pirate (n)						
	pop star (n)						
	work (n + v)	U9	Language Review, U1/ U2 Review, Play 2	U6	U3, U4, U5, U7, U9	all	all
	The World Around Us	building (n)		U6		U9	U7, U8
city (n)		U9	U5, U10			U3	
country (n)		U2, U4, U6, U7	all	U1, U2	U3, U8, U9/ U10 Review	U1, U3, U8, Process Writing	U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U8, U9
countryside (n)		U7	U10			Language Review	
field (n)			U8		U1, U5	U2	U5
forest (n)		U7	U3	U2	U1, U8	U2, U5, U9	
grass (n)		U7	Language Review	U2, U1/ U2 Review, Play 1	U7, U10	U2	
ground (n)				U2	all	U8	U4, U9

	island (n)		U3		Language Review, U6, U10		
	jungle (n)					Language Review, U8	
	lake (n)	U7	U3	Language Review U3, Play 1	U7	U5, U8	
	leaf / leaves (n)	U7		U2	U6, U10, Play 2		
	market (n)		U2	U1			U7
	moon (n)	U9			Play 1	U3, U5	Language Review, U4, U8
	mountain (n)		U3	U7, U9	U6	U1	
	plant (n + v)			U2, U1 / U2 Review	U7	U2, U6	U3
	river (n)		U3	U1, U4	U3, U6, U7	Language Review, U1, U8	
	road (n)	U7				U4	
	rock (n)	U7			U4		
	star (n)			U4	U4	U3, U8	
	town (n)	U7	Language Review, U5, U6, U7, U8, U10	U9	U9, U10	Language Review, U3	U3, U7, U8
	village (n)		U7	U7	U5		U3
	waterfall (n)		U3				
	wave (n)			U7			
	world (n)	U2, U6, U7, U8, U10	all	U1, U2, U1 / U2 Review, U8, Play 2	Language Review, U2, U6, U7, U9	U2, U4, U6, U9	U3, U6, U7, U8
Other	afraid (adj)			Play 1	Language Review, U6, U7, U8, U10	U5	U7, U9
	age (n)		U6		U5, U7, U9	U4	U4, U8, U9
	all (adj + adv + det + pron)	U3, U4, U8, U1 / U2 Review, Play 1	Play 1, Play 2, U4, U6, U7, U9	all	all	all	all
	all right (adj + adv)						
	another (det + pron)		U4	U3, U6, U9, Play 1	U4, U3 / U4 Review, U7, U10, U9 / U10 Review	all	all

any (det + pron)		U2, U4, U5, U9	all	all	all	all
asleep (adj)				U3, U8, Play 1	U2	
at (prep of time)	all	all	all	all	all	all
awake (adj)			U5			U7
bad (adj)	U10	U6	Language Review, U2, U7, Play 2	Language Review, U7, U10	all	U3, U8, U9, Process Writing
badly (adv)			U9		Language Review, U1	
be called (v)		U7	U4, Play 2	U7, U8, U9	U2, U3, U4, U6, U9	U8
because (conj)		all	all	all	all	all
best (adj + adv)		U6, U8	U1, U2, U11 U2 Review, U6, U7	all	Language Review, U4, U5, U7, U10, Process Writing	all
better (adj + adv)		U6, U8, U10	Language Review, U2, U9, U10, Play 2	U1, U3, U4	all	all
boring (adj)		U10	U1	U7, U8		U6, U7
both (det + pron)			U3, U5, Play 2	all	U5, U6, U9, U10	U2, U3, U7, U10
brave (adj)		U8			U9	Language Review, U9
brilliant (adj + excl)					U1	U6
bring (v)			U4, Play 2	U6, U9	U1, U8, U9	Language Review, U8, U9
build (v)		U5	U9, Play 1	U6	all	Language Review, U3, U8
busy (adj)	U6		U4, Play 1	U6	Process Writing	
buy (v)	U2	U10	U3	Language Review, U1, U3, U8, U10	all	Language Review, U7, U9
by (prep)		U7, U10	Language Review, U4, U5, U9	U1, U9, Play 1	all	all
call (v)	U1	Play 1	U7	U3, U4, U3/ U4 Review U5, U9	U7	all

careful (adj)			Language Review, U1, U2, U7		U4, U7, U8	U1
carefully (adj)			U1, U2, U3, U5, U10		U2, U3, U7, U9	U7, U9
carry (v)	U4	U4	U4	U1/U2 Review, U5, U7	U8	
catch (e.g. a bus) (v)						U2
change (v)	U3	U3, U10	U1, U2, U3, U3/U4 Review	U10	all	all
clever (adj)	U1	U9	U1			U10
climb (v)	U3	U3, U5, U9, U10	Play 2	Play 2	U1	
Come on! (excl.)		Play 1, Play 2		U8	U5, U8, Process Writing	U4
could (as in past of can for ability) (v)	U3		U3, U3/U4 Review, U10, Play 1	U5, U9, U10	U9	U4, U5, U9
dangerous (adj)		U5	U7	Language Review, U6		U9
different (adj)	all	all	all	all	U2, U4, U8, U9	all
difference (n)	U3/U4 Review			U3, U5, U7		U2, U5, U6
difficult (adj)		U8	Language Review, U2	U7	all	U3, U6, U9, Process Writing
drop (v)		U4		Language Review		U1, U4
dry (adj + v)			U2	U1, U5, U9	U5/U6 Review, U8	
easy (adj)	U6	U1	U1, U2, U6, U10	U1, U5, U7, Play 2	all	U5, U6, U9, U10
everyone (pron)		U2, U6, U7, Play 1	U4, U7, Play 1	Language Review, U1, U3, Play 2	all	all
everything (pron)		U8	all	U3, U4, U5, U6	all	U4, U8, U9
exciting (adj)		U8	U1	U5, U6, U8	U1, U3, U4, U9, U10	U5, U6, U9
excuse me (dis)				U7, U8, Play 1, Play 2		
feed (v)					U2, U7, U9	
fix (v)			U4		U8	U4

frightened (adj)		U9	Language Review, Play 1	U8, Play 2	U3	
get dressed (v)	U8					
get up (v)	U8					U1, U2, U9
goal (n)					U5, U6, U9, U10	U2, U3, U7, U9
grow (v)			U2, U7, U8	U4, U5, U7	U2, U4, U5, U5/U6 Review	U1, U4
have (got) to (v)			U3, U3/U4 Review, Play 1, Play 2	all	all	all
help (v)	U9	U7	all	all	all	all
hide (v)	U4	U3	U8		U3	
how (adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
how much (adv + int)	U1	U2, Play 1	U3, U3/U4 Review		U3	Language Review, U7, U8, U9, U10
how often (adv + int)	U8	U1	U4, U8		U1/U2 Review	U6, U9
huge (adj)		U5	all	all		U7
idea (n)	all	U10, Play 1, Play 2	U5, U10	U4, U6, U7, Play 2	U3, U5, U9	all
kind (adj)	U1	U4, U8, U7/ U8 Review	U7, U9	all	all	all
laugh (n + v)				U3	Language Review, U9	U7
little (adj)	U1	Play 1	Language Review, U5, U6, U8, U10	U1, U1/ U2 Review, Play 2	U1, U2, U6, U9	U7
look for (v)	Play 2	U10	U1, U5, U8, U9	U8	U6, U9, U10	U1
loud (adj)			U1, U5, U9		Language Review	
loudly (adv)			U1, U5, Play 1		Language Review, Process Writing	U3, U5
machine (n)			U10, U9/ U10 Review, Play 2	U4, U7, Play 2		
mean (v)			U10	U3, U8, U9	U4, U5, U7, U9	U1, U2, U3, U5, U6
more (adv + det + pron)		U2, U5, U6, U7, U8	all	all	all	all

most (adv + det + pron)		U4, U8, Play 2	U2, U1/U2 Review, U5	U1, U1/U2 Review, U3, U8, U9/U10 Review	all	all
move (v)	U5/U6 Review, U7/ U8 Review, U9/U10 Review.	U4	all	U2, U1/U2 Review, U3/ U4 Review, U7, U9/U10 Review	all	U2, U1/U2 Review, U3, U6
must (v)				U4	Language Review, U1, U5, U7, U7/ U8 Review	U1, U4, U3/ U4 Review, U6
naughty (adj)						
need (v)	U4, U10, U9/ U10 Review	all	all	U2, U4, U6	all	all
noise (n)		Play 1	U5, U9	U9	U2, U5	U4
nothing (pron)					U1	U9
off (adv + prep)			U3, U4, U3/ U4 Review, U10, Play 1	Language Review, U2, U7, U9	all	U2, U5, U7, U9
on (adv + prep of time)	U5	all	all	all	all	all
only (adv)			U2, U3, U5, U8	Language Review, U8, U7/U8 Review	all	all
pretty (adj)	U5		U3, U8			
put on (v)	U5		U4	U8/U9 Review	U7, Process Writing	Process Writing
quick (adj)		U5, U8	U1, U2, U7, U8	U9		U2
quickly (adv)		U5, U7	U1, U2, U5, Play 1		U2, U3, U7, U9, Process Writing	U4, U5, U7
quiet (adj)	Language Review	U6	Language Review, U1, U5, U7, U9	U1, U9	Language Review, U5	U2, U6
quietly (adv)			U1, U5, Play 1		Language Review, U3, U7	
round (adj + adv + prep)		U10	U8		U2	U8
send (v)		U1		U3, U4	U1	U8, U9, U10
shall (v)						U9
shape (n)		U6	U8	U1		U2, U4, U5, U8

shout (v)		U8	U1		U7, U9, Process Writing	
slow (adj)	U7	U5	Language Review, U1, U2, U10	U2		
slowly (adv)		U5, U7, Play 1	U1, U2, Play 1	U9, Play 1	Language Review	
someone (pron)			U3, U4, U7	U3, U4, U8, Play 2	all	all
something (pron)		U1, U4, U6, U7	all	all	all	all
square (adj + n)	U5/U6 Review	U3/U4 Review	U1/U2 Review, U3/ U4 Review, U5/U6 Review U9/ U10 Review	U1/U2 Review, U3/ U4 Review, U9/U10 Review	U3/U4 Review, U7	U3, U5, U6
straight (adj)		U6	Language Review, U7		U8	U8
strong (adj)		U8	all	Language Review, U4	U1, U2, U6, U8, U9	U3, U10, Process Writing
surprised (adj)		U9	U3, U9		U7, U9	U4, Process Writing
sweet (adj)			U6	U10		
take (v)	U8	U7	all	all	all	all
take off (i.e. get undressed) (v)	U5			Language Review		
tall (adj)	U1	U6, U9	U2, U10, Play 1	U1, U3, U9	U10	U4
terrible (adj)				U5	U6	U2, U9
than (conj + prep)		U6, U8	Language Review, U2, U1/U2 Review, U10	all	all	all
think (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
treasure (n)		U7, U10, Play 2				
wait (v)	U4, Play 2	U4	U2, U5, U6, U10	Language Review, U2, U1/U2 Review, U3	U4	U1, U4, U9, U10
wake up (v)			U5	Play 1		
water (v)				U7		
weak (adj)				U4	U2, U9	U2
well (adj + adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all

wet (adj)			U2	U1, U6	U3	
when (adv + conj+ int)	U8	all	all	all	all	all
where (pron)	U8	all	all	all	all	all
which (pron)		all	all	all	all	all
who (pron)		all	all	all	all	all
worse (adj + adv)		U6	U2, U9/U10 Review			U8
worst (adj + adv)		U6	U2			Language Review
would (v)		U2, U10	all	U5, U10, U9/ U10 Review, Play 2	all	all
wrong (adj)			U9	U3, U6, U8	all	U9, Process Writing

Where structures are target language, the references are shown in normal text. For any structures that aren't directly taught, the places where they are used receptively are mapped instead. These are shown in *italics*.

	Examples from <i>Global Stage</i>	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6
Indirect objects	Could we give it to our teacher?			U3	<i>Play 2</i>		
Comparative adjectives	The hands are bigger than Dad's. Water-skiing is more dangerous than kayaking.		U6, U8	U2	Language Review		
Superlative adjectives	They're the smallest buildings. She's the most intelligent student.		U6, U8	U2	Language Review		
VERBS							
Simple Past (regular/irregular verbs)	I was behind the tree. She didn't carry any cakes. What did you see? There weren't any TVs.		U3, U4, U5, U9	U1			
Verb + infinitive	I love to eat fruit.			U6			
Verb + ing	I enjoy eating sandwiches for lunch.			U6			
Infinitive of purpose	I ask the clients questions to find out what they want.					U4	
Want /one to do sth	They want you to do well.					U5 (speaking)	U6, U10
Ask /one to do sth	Ask your friend to read your flyer.					<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>
Must (obligation)	I must go to the gym. You mustn't give up.				U4		
Have (got) to	I have to clean my room. He doesn't have to clean the table.			U3	U4		
Had to	We had to get pretty close. We didn't have to stay late at school.					U8	U4
Shall for offers	Where shall I go?						U9
Could (past form of can)	You could buy these lights.			U3			
ADVERBS							
Adverbs of Frequency	I <u>always</u> wash my hands before dinner. How often do you use this tablet? I rarely use the computer.	U8	U1				

Adverbs of Manner	I read quickly.			U1			
Comparative adverbs	It grows more quickly than the plant next to it.			U2			
Superlative adverbs	Desert plants grow most slowly of all.			U2			
Conjunctions	I was at a lake and it was very beautiful. A baby duck is small but an adult duck is big. I studied English because I had an exam. I wanted a paddle board so I saved my money for a year.		U3 (writing), U5 (writing)	U3 (writing)	U3 (writing)		
Prepositions of time	I always wash my hands <u>before</u> dinner. I always play outside <u>after</u> school. It's on Tuesday morning.	U8 , U10 (writing)					
Question words	What do you want for dinner? Whose shoes are these? Who's singing? Where's my cell phone? Why?	U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9	Language Review		U4 (writing)		
Relative clauses	There's the woman who works in the café. This is the wall that stopped the flood. ... the taxi which drove past. ... the café where we had lunch.			U7	U8		U6
What is/was the weather like?	What do you think the weather is like now around the world? What has the weather been like?		U10		U6		
What's the matter?	What's the matter?			U9	Play 1		
How/What about + n or -ing	How about those video games? How about showing me how to do it? What about potato chips?	U3 (speaking)	U2 (speaking) U3 (speaking), U7 (speaking)	U1 (speaking) U6 (speaking)		U1 (speaking), U10 (speaking)	U1 (speaking), U3 (speaking)
When clauses (not with future meaning)	I was listening to the doctor when it fell down.			U9			

Go for a + n	Let's go for a ride!					U5 (speaking)	U9
Be called + n	My favourite team game is called "Team Catch."	U7	U7	U2	U7	U3, U4	
Be good at + n	I'm good at it now.				U7		
I think ...	I think he's the most awesome person.		U8				
I know ...	I know!	all	all	all	all	all	all

Global Stage

Cambridge English A2 Flyers

Mapping

Contents

A2 Flyers	
Vocabulary	58
Animals	58
The Body and the Face	58
Clothes	58
Colors	59
Family and Friends	59
Food and Drink	59
Health	60
The Home	60
Materials	60
Names	61
Numbers	61
Places and Directions	61
School	62
Sports and Leisure	63
Time	65
Transport	67
Weather	67
Work	68
The World Around Us	69
Other	70
Grammar	78

KEY

adj adjective	det determiner	int interrogative	prep preposition
adv adverb	dis discourse marker	n noun	pron pronoun
conj conjunction	excl exclamation	poss possessive	v verb

Where words are used receptively, the references are shown in *italics*.

Topic	Vocabulary	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	
Animals	beetle (n)							
	butterfly (n)		<i>U3</i>		<i>U10</i>			
	camel (n)			<i>U2</i>	<i>U6</i>		Language Review	
	creature (n)			<i>U8</i>		<i>U2</i>		
	dinosaur (n)	<i>U3</i>	<i>U5</i>	<i>U7</i>	Language Review	<i>U2, U10</i>		
	eagle (n)							
	extinct (adj)		<i>U3, U7, U10</i>			<i>U2</i>		
	fur (n)		<i>U3</i>		<i>U5</i>	Language Review		
	furry (adj)					<i>U1, U4, U7</i>		
	insect (n)	<i>U7</i>				<i>U6</i>	<i>U2</i>	<i>U8</i>
	nest (n)					<i>Play 2</i>	<i>U6</i>	
	octopus (n)			<i>U8</i>				
	swan (n)		<i>U3</i>					
	tortoise (n)							
	wing (n)					<i>U10</i>		
wild (adj)					<i>U6</i>	<i>U5</i>		
The Body and the Face	elbow (n)							
	finger (n)		<i>U5</i>	<i>U9</i>	<i>U10</i>	<i>U3</i>		
	knee (n)					<i>U7</i>		
	toe (n)					<i>U3</i>		
Clothes	belt	<i>U6</i>						
	bracelet (n)							
	costume (n)			<i>U4</i>	Language Review, <i>U8</i>	Language Review, <i>U1</i>	<i>U6</i>	
	crown (n)							
	glove (n)			<i>U10</i>		<i>U1</i>		
	necklace (n)				<i>U5</i>	<i>U5</i>		
	pocket (n)			<i>U3</i>		<i>U10</i>		
	pyjamas (US pajamas) (n)							
	ring (n)					<i>U5, Play 2</i>		
	spot (n)							
	spotted (adj)			<i>U8</i>				

	stripe (n)			U8			
	striped (adj)			U8			
	suit (n)						
	sunglasses (n)				U8		
	trainers (n)	U5					
	umbrella (n)				U1	U7	
	uniform (n)	U9		U4, U8, U9			U3
Colors	gold (adj)				U5, Play 2		U3
	silver (adj)				U5		U5
Family and Friends	husband (n)						
	married (adj)						
	surname (n)						
	wife (n)						
Food and Drink	biscuit (US cookie) (n)	U6	Language Review				
	butter (n)			U6			U2
	cereal (n)	U2		U6	U5		
	chopsticks (n)	U10					
	cookie (UK biscuit) (n)	U6	Language Review, U2, U4, Play 1	U3, U5, U6, U7, U9	U10	U5, U6	
	flour (n)						
	fork (n)	U10				U10	
	honey (n)				U5	Language Review	U8
	jam (n)	Language Review					
	knife (n)	U10					
	meal (n)			U6			U1, U2, U8, U10
	olives (n)						
	pepper (n)						
	piece (n)			U6, U10	U1	U2, U9	U4, U5, U6
	pizza (n)	U2		U3/U4 Review		U6	
	salt (n)						U2
	smell (n + v)				U10	U7	
	snack (n)			U3		U5	U2
	spoon (n)	U10	Language Review		U2	U10	
	strawberry (n)	U2					
sugar (n)			U6	U2, U10	U2	U2	

	taste (n+v)				U10		U2
	yogurt (n)						
Health	bandage (n)			U9	Language Review		
	chemist(s) (n)					U7	
	cut (v)		U6	U6	Play 2	U6, U7, U10	
	fall over (v)						
	medicine (n)			U9	Language Review		
	x-ray (n)						
	The Home	brush (n +v)	U8	Language Review		U7	
comb (n + v)							
cooker (n)			U9				
cushion (n)							
diary (n)			U5	U1, U4	U2	U9	U2
entrance (n)							
envelope (n)							U7/U8 Review
fridge (n)				U6		U7	
gate (n)							
key (n)							
letter (as in mail) (n)				U10		U5, U10	
oven (n)							
screen (n)			U1		U8		U1, U2, U9
shampoo (n)						U6	
shelf (n)						Language Review	
soap (n)					U7	U6	
stamp (n)							
step (n)			U10	U2, U8	U2	U10, Process Writing	Process Writing
swing (n + v)					U6	Language Review	
telephone (n)					U10		
Materials	card (n)	U10	U3/U4 Review, U7, U8	U4	U5	U7/U8 Review	U7/8 Review, U9
	glass (adj)						
	gold (adj + n)			U10	U5, Play 2		U3
	metal (adj + n)			U10	Play 2		
	plastic (adj + n)			U10	Language Review	U6	U7

	silver (adj + n)			U10	U5	Language Review	U5
	wood (n)			U10	U5	Language Review, U9	
	wool (n)			U10	U5		
Names	Betty (n)						
	David (n)		U5		U6		
	Emma (n)	U5	U2				
	Frank (n)	U9	Language Review				
	George (n)	U6	U6	U9			
	Harry (n)		U6, U10			U9	
	Helen (n)		U6				
	Holly (n)						
	Katy (n)						
	Michael (n)						
	Oliver (n)					U10	
	Richard (n)		U8				U4
	Robert (n)						U7
	Sarah (n)	U10					
	Sophia (n)						
William (n)					U7		
Numbers	101–1000, 21st–31st						
	half (adj + n)					U3, U7/U8 Review, U9	
	million (n)		U3	Play 1	U7	U2	Language Review, U10
	once (adv)			U4, U6	U5, U8, U10	U4, U7, Play 1	U1/U2 Review, U3, U10
	several (adj)						U8
	thousand (n)					U6	U4, Process Writing
	zero (n)						U8
Places and Directions	airport (n)		U10				
	bank (n)			U3	U7		U4
	bridge (n)		U10		U9	Language Review, U8	
	castle (n)		U9		U1		
	chemist(s) (n)					U7	
	club (n)	U6	U7		U1, U3, U8	U1, U10	all
	college (n)			U3		U4	U1, U10
	corner (n)						
	east (n)						

	factory (n)				U10		
	fire station (n)						
	front (adj + n)	U8	U4		Language Review, U1, Play 1		U4, U5, U6, U8
	get to (v)	U7/U8 Review	U3/U4 Review, U5/U6 Review, U7/U8 Review	U3/U4 Review, U9/U10 Review	U3/U4 Review, U9, U9/U10 Review	U1, U4, U7	Language Review
	hotel (n)	U7	Language Review, U10		U9	U6	U4
	kilometre (US kilometer) (n)						U2
	left (as in direction) (adj + n)	U7, U7/U8 Review					
	London (n)			U9	U10	U4	
	middle (n + adj)			U2, U8, U10	U9, Play 2	U3, U8	U9
	museum (n)		U5, U5/U6 Review, U9	U9	U5, U9	Language Review, U10	
	north (n)				U6		
	over (adv + prep)	U5	U10	U4, U7, U9, Play 2	all	all	all
	path (n)				U9		
	police station (n)			U7			
	post office (n)						
	restaurant (n)	U9/U10 Review		U5, U6	Language Review, U9		U10
	right (as in direction) (n)	U7, U7/U8 Review					
	skyscraper (n)				U9		
	south (n)		U9		U6, U7	U4, U8	
	stadium (n)						
	straight on (adv)	U7					
	stream (n)						
	theatre (US theater) (n)	U7			U10		U2, U3
	university (n)			U3		U4	U1, U10
	way (n)	U2	U6, U10, Play 1	U3	U4, U7, U8, Play 2	all	all
	west (n)						
School	art (n)		U5, U6	U1	U1, U3	U3, U10	U5, U7, U9
	backpack (UK rucksack) (n)	U8	U4	Language Review, U7	U9	U5, U10	
	bin (n)			U6			
	calendar (n)	U6			U2		

	club (n)	U6	U7		U1, U3, U8	U1, U10	all
	college (n)			U3		U4	U1, U10
	competition (n)		U4		U1, U8, U9	U5, U6, U10	U2, U3, U4, U5, U10
	dictionary (n)						
	flag (n)			U4, U10			
	geography (n)			U1			
	glue (n + v)		U6				
	group (n)	U1/U2 Review		U1, U4, U8		U6, U8	all
	gym (v)	U7	U1	U10	U4		U2, U4
	history (n)		U6	U1	U3	U8	U1
	language (n)	all	U1	all	all	all	all
	maths (US math) (n)		U2	U1	Language Review, U4		U3, U8
	online (adj)		U1, U2				U1
	project (n)		U6, U7		U2, U3	U6, U8, U9, U10	Language Review, U4, U8, U10
	rucksack (US backpack) (n)	U8	U4	Language Review, U7	U9	U5, U10	
	science (n)		U5, U6	U1	U2, U3, U4, Play 1	U2	U8
	scissors (n)		U6	U10			
	screen (n)		U1		U8		U1, U2, U9
	shelf (n)					Language Review	
	student (n)		U4, U8	U7	U1, U2, U7/ U8 Review	U7/U8 Review, U10	all
	study (v)		U4	Play 2	U3, U3/U4 review	U4, U7, U10	U2, U3, U10
	subject (n)	U7, U10	U1, U7	U1, U1/2 Review	U3/U4 Review, U7	U7, U8, Process Writing	U2, U4, U6, U8
	timetable (n)						U9
	university (n)			U3		U4	U1, U10
Sports and Leisure	backpack (UK rucksack) (n)	U8	U4	Language Review, U7	U9	U5, U10	
	cartoon (n)						
	channel (n)						U1
	chess (n)						Language Review, U5, U6
	collect (v)			U3	U7, U10, Play 2	U1, U9	U6

concert (n)						
diary (n)		U5	U1, U4	U2	U9	U2
drum (n)	U3					
festival (n)				U1, U8		
flashlight (UK torch)				U6	U3	
golf (n)					U4	
hotel (n)	U7	Language Review, U10		U9	U6	U4
instrument (n)						
invitation (n)	U10					
join (a club)			U5	U3	U3	Language Review, U1, U3, U8, U9
magazine (n)				U4	U4	
match (football) (n)					U1	
meet (v)	U8		U1, Play 1	U3, U8	all	all
member (n)	U1/U2 Review	U7		U6		Language Review, U6
online (adj)		U1, U2				U1
pop music (n)						
prize (n)				U9		
programme (US program) (n)			U5	U6	U2, U3, U9	U1, U8, U9, U10
puzzle (n)			U3			U4
pyramid (n)						U4
quiz (n)					U6, U8	U7
race (n)	U7/U8 Review	U8		U2, U3/U4 Review, U6	U1	U6
rock music (n)						
rucksack (US backpack) (n)	U8	U4	Language Review, U7	U9	U5, U10	
score (n)		U8			U4	
ski (n + v)					U1, U7	
sledge (n + v)						
snowball (n)						
snowboard (n)					U1	
snowboarding (n)					U1	Language Review
snowman (n)						
stage (theatre) (n)	U1, U4, U5, U7, U8	U1, U4, U5, U6, U9	U4	Language Review, U3, U4, U7, U8, U9	Language Review, U2, U5, U6, U7, U8	U2, U4, U5, U8, U10

	swing (n + v)				U6	Language Review	
	team (n)		U6, U7	U4	U6	U1	U6, U7/U8 Review, U9, U10
	tent (n)				U6	Language Review, U7	
	torch (US flashlight) (n)				U6	U3	
	tune (n)						
	umbrella (n)				U1	U7	
	violin (n)			U5			
	volleyball (n)		U8				
	whistle (v)			U5			
	win (v)		U4, U7, U8		U2, U8, U9	U1, U1/U2 Review, U7, U9, U10	U6
	winner (n)	U5/U6 Review	U3/U4 Review, U5/U6 Review	U1/U2 Review, U3/U4 Review, U5/U6 Review, U9/U10 Review	U1/U2 Review, U3/U4 Review, U9/U10 Review		U9/U10 Review
Time	a.m.						U5/U6 Review
	after	all	Language Review, U5, U8, U10, Play 2	all	all	all	all
	ago		U3, U5	U3/U4 Review, U8	U2, U3, U9	all	Language Review, U2, U4
	April (n)		U4				
	at the moment (adv)				U4, U6	U10	
	August (n)						
	autumn (US fall) (n)						
	before (adv + conj)	U3, U8, U7/U8 Review, Play 2	U3, U5	all	U3, U5, U7, U9	all	all
	calendar (n)	U6			U2		
	century (n)				U2	U8	
	date (as in time) (n)					U10	U2, U8
	December (n)						
	during (prep)			U4, U7	U1, U5, U8, U10	U4, U7	U2, U4, U7

early (adj + adv)			U4	Play 2	Language Review, U4, U5	Language Review, U2, U3/U4 Review
end (v)	U3			U9		
fall (UK autumn) (n)						
February (n)						
future (n)		U10	U4, U5, U5/ U6 Review, U8, Play 2	U2, U3, U10	all	all
hour (n)		U7, U10		U2		U1
how long (adv + int)		U7	U3, U9	U1, U2	U1, U2, U11/ U2 Review, U4	
in a minute (excl.)			U2			
January (n)						
July (n)		U4			U1	
June (n)		U3			U4	U2
late (adj + adv)	Play 2		U4	U3, U8, U9, Play 1	Language Review, U7, U9	U2
later (adv)		U1	U3, U7, U9	U9	Language Review, U3, U8	U10
March (n)						
May (n)				U9		
midday (n)						
midnight (n)			U4			
minute (n)		U7	U2, U3/U4 Review	U2	U1/U2 Review, U7, U10	U1, U2, U11/ U2 Review, U6, U8
month (n)		U5		U2	all	all
November (n)						
October (n)			U9		U1	
p.m.				U2	U1	U5/U6 Review
past (n + prep)		U3, U4, U5, U9	U1, U4, U5, U8, U9	all	all	all
quarter (n)						
September (n)		U5				
spring (n)				U10		U10
suddenly (adv)			U4, U7, U10	U3, U9, Play 1	U7	U4

	summer (n)		U3, U4, U9, Play 2	Language Review, U3, U5, U8	U1, U6, U7	U1, U4, U5	Language Review, U10
	take (as in time, e.g. it takes 20 minutes) (v)				U1		U2, U9, Process Writing
	time (n)	U5, U8, U9	all	U4	all	all	all
	tomorrow (adv + n)		U10	U5, U8, Play 1	U1/U2 Review, U3, U9	U1, U5, U9	
	tonight (adv + n)			U5, U10	U6	U9	
	winter (n)	U3		U10			
Transport	ambulance (n)			U7		U7	
	bicycle (n)						
	engine (n)					U1	
	fire engine (US fire truck) (n)	Play 2		U7			
	motorway (n)						
	passenger (n)						
	platform (n)				Language Review		
	racing (car; bike) (adj)					U1	
	railway (n)				U9		
	rocket (n)						
	spaceship (n)				U4		U8
	taxi (n)				U8		
	tour (n)	U5			U8		
	traffic (n)		U10	U7		U5	
	tyre (US tire) (n)			U5			
	wheel (n)			U10	Language Review	U8	
	Weather	fog (n)					
foggy (adj)			U10				
storm (n)			U10	U7		Language Review	
warm (adj)				all	U1, U6, U10	U2, U3, U6, U9	

Work	actor (n)	U9	U8	U4	U8		
	airport (n)		U10				
	ambulance (n)			U7		U7	
	artist (n)						U5, U8
	astronaut (n)	U9			U4		
	business (n)					U4	Language Review
	businessman/woman (n)					U7	
	design (v)				U9	U10	U6, U7, U10
	designer (n)					U10	
	engineer (n)					U8	
	factory (n)				U10		
	fire engine (US fire truck) (n)	Play 2		U7			
	firefighter (n)	U9		U7			
	job (n)	U9	U8, Play 2	U1/U2 Review, U3, U7	U4, U5, U7	U1, U4, U3/ U4 Review, U7, U9	Language Review, U3, U7
	journalist (n)						
	king (n)		U2, U5, U9, Play 2				
	manager (n)						
	mechanic (n)						
	miss (n)						
	meeting (n)					U4	Language Review, U10
	money (n)			U3, U3/ U4 Review, Play 1	U5	U1	U3, U7, U10, U9/U10 Review
	news (n)				U4	Process Writing	U1
	newspaper (n)				U7		
	office (n)	U8			U9	U3	
	pilot (n)	U9			U4		
	photographer (n)					U4	U3, U4
	police officer (n)	U9		U5, U7		U3	
	queen (n)		U2, Play 2			U9	
singer (n)					Language Review, U9		
taxi (n)				U8			
waiter (n)			U6			U4	

The World Around Us	air (n)		U10		Language Review, U2, U3/U4 Review	U6	
	bridge (n)		U10		U9	Language Review, U8	
	castle (n)		U9		U1		
	cave (n)						U4
	desert (n)		U3	U2	U6, U8		
	Earth (n)			U2	U4	U2	U8
	entrance (n)						
	environment (n)				U9	U6	Language Review, U2
	exit (n)					U7	
	fire (n)	Play 2		U7		U7	
	future (n)		U10	U4, U5, U5/ U6 Review, U8, Play 2	U2, U3, U10	all	all
	hill (n)		U4		U4		
	land (v)	U5/U6 Review, U7/ U8 Review	U5/U6 Review	U3/U4 Review, U5/ U6 Review, U9/U10 Review	U3/U4 Review, U9/ U10 Review,		U6
	ocean (n)		U3	U8	U3, U7, U10	U2, U6	
	planet (n)				U4	U2, U4, U6	U8
	pond (n)				U7		
	space (n)	U5/U6 Review		U3/U4 Review, U5/ U6 Review	U1/U2 Review, U4, U7, U9	all	U1/U2 Review, U3, U8
	stone (n)				U1, U1/U2 Review, U4, U5, U6	U8	
	stream (n)						
	view (n)						U1, U6, U7, U9 Process Writing
wood (n)					U3, U9		

Other	across (prep)	U8	Language Review	Language Review, U8, U7/U8 Review	U6, U7, U10	Language Review, U8	
	act (v)	U3	U7		U1		U9
	actually (adv)				U8		
	adventure (n)		Play 1	U1	U8, Play 2	U1, U9	U4, U5, U6
	agree (v)	U2, U3	U2	U1, U2, U5, U7	U1, U5, U6	U1, U6, U9, U10	all
	alone (adj)	U6				U9	Language Review, U6
	already (adv)				U9	Language Review, U1, U2, U1/U2 Review, U10	U1, U2, U5, U10
	also (adv)		U1	Language Review, U1, U3, U9, Play 1	U6	U4, U5, U6, U8, Process Writing	all
	amazing (adj)	U4	U3, U4, U6, U10	U4	U8	U8, U10	all
	another (det + pron)	U10	U4, U7	U3, U6, U9, Play 1	U4, U3/U4 Review, U7, U10, U9/U10 Review	all	U5, U6, U7, U8, U10
	anyone (pron)				U3, U4, U6, U8, U10	U1	U1, U2, U3, U4, U10
	anything (pron)		U2	U1, U4	U1, U2, U5, U6, U10	U1	all
	anywhere (adv)					U1	U3/U4 Review
	appear (v)					U4, U5, U10	U1, U3, U5, U6
	arrive (v)				Language Review, U3, U5, U9, Play 1	U1, U9	Language Review
	as (adv)	U1	U3/U4 Review, U5, U7	all	all	all	all
	as ... as (adv)			U10	U3	U5, U10	Process Writing
	away (adv)	U3, U4	Language Review	U3, U4, U8, U10	U1, U3/U4 Review, U6, U7, U10	U3/U4 Review, U5, U7	all
	begin		U4	U4, U10, Play 1	U9	U8	

believe					U3, U3/U4 Review, U6, U7, U9	U3, U4, U5, U7, U10
bit (n)			U6	U1	U5	U4, U9
bored (adj)		U9	U10	U7, U8	U1	U4
borrow (n)		U7	U1	U3, Play 2		U6
break (v)				U3	U5	U10
broken (adj)		U5	U9	Language Review, U9	U7, U9	
burn (v)			U7	U6		
by myself (adv)			Language Review			U6
by yourself (adv)						U6
camp (v)				U6		
chat (v)						
cheap (adj)			U3		U8	U9
conversation (n)	U2, U3, U6, U9, U10	U2, U7, U10	U3, U5, U6, U9	U1, U4, U5, U6, U10	U1/U2 Review, U4, U9	U7, U9
could (for possibility) (v)			U3, U3/U4 Review, U10, Play 1	U10	all	all
cycle (v)						
dark (adj)			U7	U1	Language Review, U5, U9, U10	U4, U6, U8
dear (as in Dear Harry) (adj)	U10	U3	U4, U9		U5, U10, Process Writing	U2, U10
decide (v)			U6	U6	U2, U4	U9
deep (adj)						
delicious (adj)	U2		U6	Language Review, U2, U10, Play 2	U6	
disappear (v)						
each (det+pron)	U1, U1/U2 Review, U9, U10	U7	all	all	all	all
empty (adj)				U9	U2	
enormous (adj)					U1	
enough (adj + pron)				U1, U1/U2 Review, U4, U10	all	Language Review, U2, U6, U10, U9/U10 Review
enter (a competition) (v)			Play 2		U10	U5

ever (adv)		U1		U3, U6, U9, U9/U10 Review	Language Review, U1/U2 Review, U5, U7, Process Writing	U2, U4, U6, U9, U10
everywhere (adv)		U3, U9		U6, U10	U1	U8
excellent (adj + excl.)			U1/U2 Review, Play 2	U4		U3/U4 Review, U8, U10
excited (adj)		U9		U1/U2 Review, U3, U4, U8	U4, U5	Language Review, U2
expensive (adj)				U1, Play 2		U3, U8, U9
explain (v)					all	U4, U9/U10 Review
explore (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
far (adj + adv)	U3	U7	U8	U1, U3/U4 Review, U6, U10	U1, U3	U1, U5, Process Writing
fast (adj + adv)	U4	U5, U7	Language Review, U7, U8	U7, U9, Play 1	all	U7/U8 Review
feel (v)		U3, U4, U6	all	all	all	all
fetch (v)						
a few (det)			U4, U9			
file (as in open and close a file) (n)	U4			U7		
find out (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
finish (v)	all	U4		U1/U2 Review, U3, U3/U4 Review, U7/U8 Review, U9/U10 Review	all	U1, U2, U9, U10
follow (v)	U7, U7/U8 Review	Play 2		U3/U4 Review, U9, U9/U10 Review, Play 1	U1, U7, U9, U10	U1, U6, U9, U10, Process Writing
for (prep of time)	all	all	all	all	all	
forget (v)			U3/U4 Review	U3, U3/U4 Review, U9	Language Review, U2, U5, U9, U10	U1, U5, U10
friendly (adj)		U8	U6, U7, U9	U1, U6	U6	U7
frightening (adj)				U8		

full (adj)		U5	U2	U7, U10	U2, U3, U5, Process Writing	Language Review, U3, U4, U5
go away (excl)						
go out (v)				U9	U3, U3/4 Review	
guess (n + v)	all	all	U5, U6, U8, U7/U8 Review	U3, U5, U6, U10	U1, U3, U7, U7/8 Review	U1, U2, U6, U8
happen (v)		U4	U8, Play 1	U2, U3, Play 1	U6, U9, U10	U4, U5, U6, U9
hard (adj + adv)		U6	U4, U8	U10	Language Review, U1, U4, U5, U6	all
hate (v)			U6, U5/U6 Review	U1		
hear (v)	all	all	all	U10	all	all
heavy (adj)	Play 2		U8	Language Review, U1, U4	U10	U6
high (adj)	U4			U3, U4, U7, Play 2	U1, U4	U2
hole (n)			U2	U2, U6		
hope (v)			U4, U9	U4, U6		U9, U10
horrible (adj)						
how long (adv + int)		U7	U3, U9	U1, U2	U1, U2, U11/U2 Review, U4	
hurry (v)	Play 2	U4	U5	U9	U9	
if (conj)			U10, Play 2	all	all	all
if you want (excl)					U4	U1, U10
important (adj)	U5	U2, U4, U8, Play 2	all	all	all	all
improve (v)					U5	U1, U2, U6, Process Writing
information (n)	U7, U9	U1, U5	U1, U7, U9	U2, U4, U5, U8, U10	all	all
instead (adv)		U1		U7	U2	U2, U8
interested (adj)			U10	all	U1, U3, U4, U5, U8	U6, U7, U8, U10
interesting (adj)	U9	U8	U1	U3, U4, U9, U10	all	all
invent (v)		U5	U10	U5	U8	U1, U3, U4, U6

journey (n)		U10				
just (adv)			U1, U4, U6	all	all	all
keep (v)		U3	U6, U7, U8, U10	U3, U6, U9/ U10 Review	U7	all
kind (adj)	U1	U4, U8, U7/ U8 Review	all	all	all	all
large (adj)		U2	U7, U8	U1, U7	U3, U6, U8	U5
lazy (adj)					U10	
leave (v)			U5	U4, U7	Language Review, U3/ U4 Review, U5, U7, U9	U3, U4
let (v)	U4, U7, U9	U6, U8, U7/ U8 Review	U2, U4, U6, U7, U9		U3, U4, U5, U7, U9	U4, U6, U7 , U10
lie (as in lie down) (v)			U8, U9	U7, Play 1	U7	
lift (ride) (n)						
lift (v)				U9		
light (adj + noun)			U3, U4, U5	U1	U10	U6, U8
a little (adv + det)		Play 1	U6, U9	U1, U1/U2 Review	U1, U2, U9	U7
look after (v)					U6	
look like (v)		U6	U8	U1/U2 Review		U4
lovely (adj)				U2	U2	
low (adj)						U2
lucky (adj)	U3, U9	U4		U4, U6, U9		
make sure (v)				U10	U4, U7, U8, U9, Process Writing	U2, U7, U9, U10, Process Writing
may (v)					U5, U6	U2
might (v)				U4, Play 1	all	all
mind (v)			U6	U1		U4
missing (adj)	U10		U7/U8 Review	U7/U8 Review, Play 1	Language Review, U1, U3, Process Review	Process Writing
mix (v)	U1/U2 Review		U6	U1		
much (adv + det + pron)	U1, U9	U2, U1/U2 Review, U8, Play 1, Play 2	U2, U3, U3/ U4 Review, U5, U6	U7, U9	all	all
next (adj + adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
no problem (excl)						

noisy (adj)		U6	Language Review, U5			U6
no-one (pron)						
nowhere (adv)					U1, U2, U8	
of course (adv)	U9			U3, U7, U8, Play 1	U1, U2, U5, U8, U10	U2, U9
perhaps (adv)				U3, U5, Play 1, Play 2	all	U9
pleased (adj)						U5
poor (adj)						U3/U14 Review, U9/ U10 Review
popular (adj)	U6	U8	U1		U8	U5, U6
post (v)						
postcard (n)		U3		U6		
prefer (v)		U7		U9/U10 Review	Process Writing	U2, U5, U6, U7, Process Writing
prepare (v)	all	all	all	all	U7	Language Review, U1, U2
problem (n)		U4	U8, Play 1		all	all
pull (v)			U10	Language Review, U9		
push (v)			U10	Language Review		
quite (adv)			U9	U1, U6	U5	U4
ready (adj)	U2, U5, U7	U2, U8, U10, Play 1	U4, U3/U4 Review, U7, Play 2	U6, U7, U8, U9	U6	
remember (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
repair (v)						
repeat (v)	U10	U1/U2 Review			U3, U4, Process Writing	U5
rich (adj)					U8	
right (adj)	U3, U7, U7/ U8 Review	U3	all	all	U9	all
same (adj)	all	all	U6, U9, U10	U2, U3, U7	U3, U7, U9	all
save (v)			U3	Language Review, U7	Language Review, U6, U7, U9	U1
search (n+v)						U1
secret (n)		U8	U5	U3	Language Review	

sell (v)			U3	Language Review	U4	U7
should (v)			U3, U6, U7, U9, U10	all	all	all
since (prep)					U2, U4, U5, U8	U8
so (adv + conj)	all	U1, U8, U9, Play 1	all	all	all	all
soft (adj)		U6	Language Review, U2, U8	U10		
soon (adv)	Play 2	U3, U10	U4, U5, U8, U9	U4, U8, Play 2	U1, U4, U7, U10	
somewhere (adv)		U10	U8		U1	U3
sore (adj)			U9	Language Review		
sound (n + v)	U5	U3	all	all	U7	U2, U10
speak (v)	U1	U1	U1	all	U7, U8, U9, U10	U1/U2 Review, U9
special (adj)	U1, U1/U2 Review, U9, U10	U4, U9	U2, U6, U8, U9, U10	U4, U5	all	U1
spend (v)			U3		U6	U3, U6, U7, U9, U10
stay (v)	U4	U10	U5, U6, U7, U8, U9	U2, U3, U4	U4, U5, U6, U9	U8
still (adv)			U4, U5, Play 2	U3, U6, U7, U9, U10	U5, U6, U9	all
such (det)				U5, U6, U7	Language Review, U4, U7	U1, U2, U3, U9
sure (adj)	U1, U9, U10	U1, U7	U5, U6	U2, U4, U6, U9, Play 2	all	all
surprise (n)	Play 1	U10		U8, U9, Play 1		
thank (v)	all	all	all	all	U1, U7, U9	U2, U5, U10
through (prep)		U10	all	all	all	U3, U9, Process Writing
tidy (adj + v)		U6				Process Writing
together (adv)	all	U7	all	all	all	all
touch (v)				U3	U3, U7	
turn (v)	U3		U10	Language Review	U9	
turn off (v)				U7	U7	U7
turn on (v)				U7	U7	

unfriendly (adj)						
unhappy (adj)					U9, Process Writing	
unkind (adj)						
untidy (adj)						U2
until (prep)			U2	U9	U3, U8	U3/U4 Review, U5
unusual (adj)				U6	U9	U8
use (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
usually (adv)			U3/U4 Review, U6, U8	U5	U1, U2, U4	U1, U6
visit (v)		U4, U5, U9	U5, U8	U6, U9, U10	all	U3/U4 Review, U6, U9, Process Writing
while (conj)			U9, U9/ U10 Review, Play 2	Play 1		
whisper (v)			U5		U9	
wifi (n)						
will (v)			U8	U2	all	U8
wish (n+v)	U2				U3	U3
without (prep)	U3		U7/U8 Review	U2, U6, U7, U9	U2, U4, U5, U9, U10	all
wonderful (adj)		U3		U4	U4	
worried (adj)				U3, U4	U5	Language Review
yet (adv)		U10	U6			
you're welcome (excl.)	U10	U2				

Where structures are target language, the references are shown in normal text. For any structures that aren't directly taught, the places where they are used receptively are mapped instead. These are shown in *italics*.

	Examples from <i>Global Stage</i>	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6
VERBS							
Past Progressive (for interrupted actions and background setting)	Fred was standing by the curtain. The actors weren't performing on stage. Who was watching the dance? It was raining when I woke up this morning. While I was sleeping, the cat was playing with my toys.			U4, U9		U1	U1
Present Perfect	Have Lara and Jim ever caught a fish? No, they haven't. I've vacuumed the lawn already, and I've mowed the carpet, too. They've only lived there since 1935. Has technology really changed the way we communicate?				U6, U9	U1, U2	U2
Be going to	I'm going to look for birds in the forest. Are you going to come back for breakfast? What are you going to make? We're going to do a science experiment.		U10	U5	U2		U8
Will	What will happen to the fish that live here? We won't catch any other fish. In three years, the seawater will be clean again. I think it won't move at all.			U8	U2		
Might	I'm putting on my jacket now because I think it might rain. If we buy too much food, we might waste it. They might have put two photos together.				U4	U5, U6	U4

May	It may be a raccoon or something. Turtles may become extinct if we don't protect them.					U5, U6	U4
Shall (suggestions)	Where shall we go?						U9
Could	What could you buy? We could sell cookies or we could wash cars.			U3, U10			
Should	You should save some money for later. Should we give it to our teacher? We shouldn't use plastic wheels.			U3, U10	U4		
Tag Questions	You aren't afraid of spiders, are you? We should buy Mom something, shouldn't we? They smell good, don't they? That was dangerous, wasn't it?				U10	U4	
Adverbs	I've already done the laundry. I've never seen a mess like this before. Have you seen a baby owl yet? That hawk's just stolen my hat!				U9	U2, U5	
Conjunctions	I want to do well, so I'm going to study hard. Are you confident or do you feel nervous about speaking English? Robbie can play the piano well, but I can't play at all. I saved my birthday money and I also saved money from my mom and dad.			U3 (writing)	U3 (writing)		
If clauses (zero conditional)	If you don't want to build your own boat, come along and support the race. If you see something suspicious, report it to the police. If you answer correctly, use the spinner to move. If not, try again next turn.					U1, U3, U7	U1/U2 Review, U6

Where clauses	He's going past the café where we had lunch. I'll show you the house where I was born. Is this the office where I can buy tickets for the studio tour?				U8		
Before/After clauses (not with future reference)	Before the talent show, my friend Malik was really scared and nervous. After the show, everyone was taking pictures of Malik.			U4 (writing)			
Be/Look/sound/feel/taste/smell like ...	What does it feel like? It feels cold and hard. It sounds like the ocean. It smells like ice cream.				U10 (speaking)		
Make somebody/something + adj	What makes a job special? What does Lorena think we can do to make things better? Add details to your story to make it interesting.	U9				U5, U6, Units 9/10 Review	
What time ... ?	What time is horseback riding? What time does the curtain open?		U7	U5			
What else/next?	What else did you find out?						U1
See you soon/late/tomorrow etc.	See you next year! See you later! See you soon, Sam.	U10	U1, U3, U10	U1, U9, U10	U6, U9, U10	U10	
Be made of	What is Cassidy's invention made of? The house looks as if it's made of candy! It can be made of any material but it can't have an engine.			U10	Language Review, U1, Play 2	U1, U9	

Global Stage

Cambridge English Key for Schools

Mapping

Contents

Key for Schools (A2)

Vocabulary

Vocabulary	84
Appliances	84
Clothes and Accessories	85
Colors	86
Communication and Technology	87
Documents and Texts	89
Education	90
Entertainment and Media	93
Family and Friends	95
Food and Drink	97
Health, Medicine, and Exercise	101
Hobbies and Leisure	104
House and Home	106
Measurements	108
Personal Feelings, Opinions, and Experiences (adjectives)	109
Places: Buildings	114
Places: Countryside	115
Places: Town and City	116
Services	117
Shopping	117
Sport	119

Contents

The Natural World	122
Time	125
Travel and Transport	127
Weather	130
Work and Jobs	131
Other	133
Grammar	161

KEY

<i>adj</i> adjective	<i>conj</i> conjunction	<i>excl</i> exclamation	<i>n</i> noun	<i>pron</i> pronoun
<i>adv</i> adverb	<i>det</i> determiner	<i>int</i> interrogative	<i>phr v</i> phrasal verb	<i>v</i> verb
<i>av</i> auxiliary verb	<i>dis</i> discourse marker	<i>mv</i> modal verb	<i>prep</i> preposition	

Where words are used receptively, the references are shown in *italics*. **Highlighted** words are those added for the 2020 Updated Version of the Exam.

Topic	Vocabulary	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6
Appliances	camera (n)				<i>U1, U8</i>	<i>U1, U4, U5</i>	<i>U4, U5, U8</i>
	CD (player) (n)						
	cell phone (UK mobile phone) (n)	<i>U8</i>	<i>U1</i>		<i>U5, U6</i>	<i>U3, U4, U10</i>	<i>U9</i>
	clock (n)		<i>U1</i>		<i>U2</i>	<i>U7</i>	<i>U7, U9</i>
	computer (n)	<i>Language Review, U5, U9</i>	<i>U1</i>	<i>U1</i>	<i>U5</i>		<i>U1, U4, U6, U8</i>
	cooker (US stove) (n)		<i>U9</i>	<i>U6</i>			
	digital camera (n)						
	DVD (player) (n)						
	electric (adj)				<i>U7</i>		
	electricity (n)					<i>U6</i>	<i>U3</i>
	fridge (n)		<i>U9</i>	<i>U6</i>		<i>U7</i>	
	gas (UK petrol) (n)						
	heating (n)					<i>U8</i>	
	lamp (n)	<i>U5</i>	<i>U9</i>	<i>U3</i>	<i>U1</i>		
	laptop (n)		<i>U1</i>				
	lights (n)			<i>U3, U4</i>	<i>U8</i>	<i>U6</i>	
	mobile (phone) (US cell phone) (n)	<i>U8</i>	<i>U1</i>				
	MP3 player (n)						
	oven (n)						
	PC (n)						
phone (v & n)		<i>U1</i>		<i>U5, U6, U10</i>	<i>U7, U10</i>	<i>U1, U2, U5, U8</i>	
radio (n)		<i>U1</i>				<i>U8, U9</i>	
refrigerator (n)							
telephone (n & v)				<i>U10</i>		<i>U1, U3</i>	
television/TV (n & adj)	<i>U6</i>	<i>Language Review, U1</i>				<i>U4, U9</i>	<i>U4, U7</i>

	video (n)	U4	U5	U4, U10		U5	U1
	washing machine (n)						
Clothes and Accessories	bag (n)	U5			U8		
	bathing suit (UK swimming costume) (n)						
	belt (n)	U6					
	blouse (n)						
	boot (n)	U5				U3/U4 Review	
	bracelet (n)						
	cap (n)						
	chain (n)						
	clothes (n)	U5, U10			U9	U1, U7	U2
	coat (n)	U9/U10 Review			U11/U2 Review		
	dress (n & v)	U5					
	earring (n)				U5	U3	
	fashion (n)						
	glasses (n)	U5		U7			
	glove (n)			U10			U1
	handbag (n)						
	hat (n)	U5	Language Review	U3/U4 Review, Play 2	Language Review, U6	Language Review	U6
	jacket (n)	U5	Language Review			U5, U7	
	jeans (n)						U8
	jewellery (US jewelry) (n)		U6	U10	U5	Language Review	
	jumper (US sweater) (n)	U5					
	kit (n)						U3
	necklace (n)				U5	U3/U4 Review	
	pocket (n)					U10	
purse (n)							
raincoat (n)							
ring (n)				U5			
scarf (n)				U11/U2 Review, U10			

	shirt (n)	U5		U3	U5, U9		Language Review
	shoe (n)	U5			U5		U1, U4
	shorts (n)	U5	Language Review				
	skirt (n)	U5			U5		
	suit (n)						
	sunglasses (n)				U8		
	sweater (UK jumper) (n)	U5					
	swimming costume (US bathing suit) (n)						
	swimsuit (n)						
	tie (n)						
	tights (n)						
	trainers (US sneakers) (n)	U5	Language Review			U1	U8
	trousers (US pants) (n)	U5					
	try on (phr v)						
	T-shirt (n)		Language Review	U10			
	umbrella (n)				U1	U7	
	uniform (n)	U9		U4, U8, U9			U3
	wallet (n)			U3			U9
	watch (n)					U10	
	wear (v)	U9	Language Review	U4, U6, U10	U1/U2 Review, U5, U8	Language Review, U1, U3/U4 Review, U7, U10	Language Review, U8, U9
Colors	black (adj)	U3, U5, U6	Language Review, U3	U6	U1, U8	U2, U3	U5, U7
	blue (adj)	Language Review, U1, U3, U4, U5, U10	U3, U7/U8 Review	U2, U4, U6, U8	U1, U5, U8		U3/U4 Review, U5
	brown (adj)	Language Review, U2, U3, U5	U2, U3, U6		U1	U3	
	dark (adj)			U7	U1	Language Review, U5, U9, U10	U3, U4, U6, U8
	gold (n & adj)			U10	U5, Play 2		U3
	golden (adj)						

	green (adj)	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U5	U2, U3, U7/U8 Review	U2, U6	U1	U6	U3/U4 Review, U5
	grey (US gray) (adj & n)	Language Review	Language Review, U3			U3	
	light (adj)				U1	U10	U6, U8
	orange (adj)	Language Review, U2, U3		U8, U10		U1, U5	
	pale (adj)				U1	Language Review	
	pink (adj)	Language Review			U10		
	purple (adj)	Language Review, U2, U3, U8	U3	U8			
	red (adj)	Language Review, U2, U3, U5, U10	Language Review, U3		U1, U3/U4 Review	U3	U2, U5
	silver (n & adj)			U10	Language Review, U5		U5
	white (adj)	U9, U9/ U10 Review	Language Review, U1, U3	U4, U6, U8, U10	U1, U10	Language Review, U1/ U2 Review	
	yellow (adj)	Language Review, U2, U3, U7	U2	U8		U1, U2, U7	U5
Communication and Technology	address (n)				U3	U10	U1, U6
	app (n)						U1
	at/@ (prep)		U10		U3		
	battery (n)						
	blog (n)			U6		U3, U7, U8, Process Writing	U1
	by post (phrase)						
	call (n & v)	U1, U7	U7	U2, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U7, U8, U9	U7	U9
	camera (n)				U1, U8	U1, U4, U5	U4, U5, U8
	CD (player) (n)						
	cell phone (UK mobile phone) (n)	U8	U1		U5, U6	U3, U4, U10	U9
	chat (n)					U7	
	chatroom (n)						

click (n & v)						
computer (n)	Language Review, U5, U9	U1	U1	U5		U1, U4, U6, U8
conversation (n)	U2, U3, U6, U9, U10	U2, U3, U7, U8	U1, U3, U5, U6, U9	U1, U4, U5, U6, U10	U1, U11 / U2 Review, U3, U4, U9, U10	
digital (adj)		U1, U5				U7
digital camera (n)						
dot (n)						U5
download (n & v)					U1	U1
DVD (player) (n)						
email (n & v)		U1, U10		U3, U4	U5	U1
envelope (n)						U7/U8 Review
file (n)						
information (n)	U7, U9	U1, U5	U1, U7, U9	U2, U4, U8, U10	U1, U2, U4, U7, U8	U1
internet (n)				U8	U10	U1, U3
IT (n)						
keyboard (n)		U1				
laptop (computer) (n)		U1				
mobile (phone) (US cell phone) (n)	U8	U1				
mouse (n)		U1				
MP3 player (n)						
net (n)						U1
online (adj & adv)		U1, U2				U1, U2, U6, U7, U8, U10
PC (n)						
photograph (n & v)						U4, U5, U8
photography (n)				U1	U4	U1, U3
phone (v & n)		U1		U5, U6, U10	U7, U10	U1, U2, U5, U8
printer (n)					U10	
screen (n)		U1		U8		U1, U2, U9
software (n)						
tablet (n)		U1				U2
talk (n & v)	all	all	all	all	all	all

	telephone (n & v)				U10		U1, U3
	text (n & v)						
	video (n)	U4	U5	U4, U10		U5	U1
	web (n)						
	web page (n)						
	website (n)					U1, U10	U1, U8
	wifi (n)						
Documents and Texts	ad/advertisement (n)	U1					U7
	article (n)					U2, U8	U1, U3, U6, U9
	bill (US check) (n)						
	book (n)	Language Review, U4, U6, U7, U8, U7/U8 Review, U9, U10	U1, U3, U7, U8, U9	U1, U1/U2 Review, U3, U9	U1, U1/U2 Review, U7, U8	U2, U6	U4, U6, U8
	card (n)	U10	U3/U4 Review, U7, U8	U4	U5	U7/U8 Review	U7/U8 Review, U9
	comic (n & adj)	U6	Language Review	U1			
	diary (n)		U5	U1, U4, U6	U2	U9	U2
	diploma (n)					U4	
	document (n)						
	email (n)		U10	U3, U4			U1
	envelope (n)						U7/U8 Review
	folder (n)						
	form (n)					U1	
	ID (n)						
	ID card (n)						
	letter (n)		U7	U9			U5, U10
	licence (n)						
	magazine (n)				U4	U4	
	menu (n)			U6			
	message (n)		U1		U8		U1
newspaper (n)				U7			
note (n)				U1, U4, U5, U6, U10	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U8, U10	

	notebook (n)	U1/U2 Review					
	passport (n)		U10				
	postcard (n)		U3		U6		
	project (n)		U6, U7	U1	U2, U3	U3, U4, U6, U8, U9, U10	
	text (n & v)						U2, U6
	textbook (n)						
	ticket (n)		U10	U3/U4 Review, U5	Language Review, U8		
Education	advanced (adj)						
	beginner (n)					U1	
	biology (n)					U4	
	blackboard (n)						
	board (n)	Language Review	U1				
	book (n)	Language Review, U4, U6, U7, U8, U7/U8 Review, U9, U10	U1, U3, U7, U8, U9	U1, U1/U2 Review, U3, U9	U1, U1/U2 Review, U7, U8	U2, U6	U4, U6, U8
	bookshelf (n)						
	chemistry (n)						
	class (n)	U1, U4, U5, U7, U8	U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U8, U9	all	U2, U3, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	U1, U2, U5, U6, U7, U8	U1, U2, U4, U5, U7, U8, U10
	classmate (n)			U2, U6, U9	U3		U4, U10
	classroom (n)	U5	U1	U7, U9	U2		U10
	clever (US smart) (adj)	U1		U1			U10
	coach (n)						U2
	college (n)			U3		U4	U1, U10
	course (n)					U4	U6
	desk (n)	U5		U6			
	dictionary (n)						
	diploma (n)					U4	
	eraser (UK rubber) (n)	Language Review					
	exam(ination) (n)		U5		U7	U7	U2, U9
geography (n)			U1				

grade (n)			U10	U3		
headteacher (n)						
history (n)		U6	U1	U3	U8	U3/U4 Review, U4
homework (n)	U6	U1, U8	U1/U2 Review, U3, U4, U7, U9	U2, U3, U7	U2	U1, U3, U8, U9
information (n)	U7, U9	U1, U5	U1, U7, U9	U2, U4, U8, U10	U1, U2, U4, U7, U8	U1
instructions (n)	U7	U7	U1, U2, U9/U10 Review	U2, U3/U4 Review	U7, U10	U6
know (v)	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U7, U8, U9, U10	all	all	all	all	all
language (n)	all	U1	all	all	all	all
learn (v)	all	U4	all	all	all	all
lesson (n)		U1	U4	U2	U1, U10	Language Review
level (n)					U3/U4 Review	
library (n)	U7	U1	U1, U9	U8, U9		
mark (n)						
maths/mathematics (US math) (n)		U8	U1	Language Review, U3		U3, U8
note (n)				U1, U4, U5, U6, U10	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U8, U10
pen (n)	U5, U10	U6, U7/U8 Review	U3			
pencil (n)	Language Review	U6			Language Review, U3	
pencil case (n)						
physics (n)						
practice (n)					U4, U7	U2, U3
practise (v) (US practice)	all	U4	all	all	U1, U2, U5, U6, U7, U8	Language Review, U1, U2, U4, U5, U8, U10
project (n)		U6, U7	U1	U2, U3	U3, U4, U6, U8, U9, U10	

pupil (US student) (n)		U4, U8	U7	U1, U2, U7/U8 Review	U7/U8 Review, U10	U2, U4, U3/U4 Review, U6, U7, U9, U10, U9/U10 Review
read (v)	U6	all	all	all	all	all
remember (v)	U1, U2, U3, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U9	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U9	U1, U2, U3, U6, U7, U10	all	all
rubber (US eraser) (n)	Language Review					
ruler (n)	Language Review					
scissors (n)		U6	U10			
school (n)	U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	U1, U4, U7, U8, U10	U1, U3, U4, U5, U5/ U6 Review, U7, U8, U9, U10	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U8, U9	U1, U3, U4, U5, U7, U8, U10	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U8, U9, U10
schoolchild (n)						
science (n)		U5, U6	U1	U2, U3, U4		U8
student (UK pupil) (n)		U4, U8	U7	U1, U2, U7/U8 Review	U7/U8 Review, U10	U2, U4, U3/U4 Review, U6, U7, U9, U10, U9/U10 Review
studies (n)						U6
study (v)		U4		U3, U3/U4 Review, U5	U4, U7	U1, U2, U3, U8, U10
subject (n)			U1, U1/U2 Review	U3, U7		U1, U8
teach (v)	U9	U7, U8	U8	U8	U4, U7, U8	Language Review, U4
teacher (n)	Language Review, U1/ U2 Review, U6, U7, U9	U1, U7, U8	U3, U4, U5, U9	U1, U2, U3, U8	U1, U3, U4, U10	U1, U3, U6, U8, U7/U8 Review, U9, U10
term (n)						
test (n)		U4	U1	U3	U10	
timetable (US schedule) (n)						U9
university (US college) (n)			U3		U4	U8
vocabulary (n)					Process Writing	Process Writing

Entertainment and Media	act (n & v)	U3	U7	U4	U1, U8		
	actor (n)	U9	U8	U4	U8		U6
	adventure (n)			U1	Language Review, U5, U6, U8	Language Review	U4, U5, U6, U9
	ad/advertisement (n)	U1					U7
	art (n)		U5, U6	U1	U1	Language Review, U3	U5, U7, U9
	article (n)					U2, U8	U1, U3, U6, U9
	band (n)	U10				U9	U1, U3, U5
	board game (n)	U6		U3	U5		U6
	book (n)	Language Review, U4, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10, U7/U8 Review	U1, U3, U7, U8, U9	U1, U1/U2 Review, U3, U9	U1/U2 Review, U1, U7, U8	U2, U6	U4, U6, U8
	card (n)	U10	U3/U4 Review, U7, U8	U4	U5	U7/U8 Review	U7/U8 Review, U9
	cartoon (n)						
	CD (player) (n)						
	channel (n)						U1
	chess (n)						
	cinema (US movie theater) (n)	U7					
	circus (n)				U2		
	classical (music) (n)						
	clown (n)						
	comedy (n)				U8		
	competition (n)		U4		U1, U8	U10	U2, U3, U4, U5, U9, U10
	concert (n)						
	dance (n & v)	U3	U4	U4		Language Review, U1	U5
	dancer (n)		U2	U4			
	draw (v)	all	all	all	all	U9	U5
	drawing (n)		U6				
	disco (n)						

drum (n)	U3		U5			Language Review, U1
DVD (player) (n)						
exhibition (n)		U5		U10	U10	U5
festival (n)				U1, U8		
film (US movie) (n)	U7	U1	U1	U8	U8, U9, U10	Language Review, U9
film (v)						
fun (adj & n)	U9	U1, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	U3, U6, U8, U9, U10	U1, U6, U7, U9, U10	U1, U4, U5, U6, U7, U10	Language Review, U2, U3, U5, U6, U5/U6 Review, U7, U9
go out (phr v)				Language Review	U3, U3/U4 Review	
group (n)			U1, U4, U8	U5, U7	U4, U3/U4 Review, U6, U8, U10	U2, U4, U7, U8, U7/U8 Review, U9, U10
guitar (n)			U5		U2, U7	Language Review, U1
horror (adj)				U8		
hip hop (n)						
instrument (n)			U5, U5/U6 Review, U9			
jazz (n)						
keyboard (n)		U1				
laugh (v)	U7	U9	U5	U3	Language Review, U9	U7
listen to (v)	U6	all	all	all	all	all
movie (UK film) (n)	U7			U8	U9, U10	Language Review, U9
movie star (UK film star) (n)				U8		
movie theatre (UK cinema) (n)	U7					
MP3 player (n)						
museum (n)		U4, U5, U6, U5/U6 Review, U9	U9	U5, U9	Language Review, U10	
music (n)	U6	U1, U5, U9	U1	U2, U8	U4	U1, U3, U5
musical (adj)			U5/U6 Review		U9	
musician (n)			U5		U4	U8

	news (n)				U4		U1
	newspaper (n)				U7		
	opera (n)						
	paint (v & n)	U6	Language Review, U6	Language Review, U4, U10	U1, U3, U8	Language Review	U5, U9
	painter (n)						
	photograph (n & v)						U4, U5, U8
	photographer (n)					U4	U3, U4
	photography (n)				U1	U4	U1, U3
	piano (n)			U5	U3		U3
	picture (n)	U5	all	all	all	all	all
	play (n)			U4, U9	Language Review, U8		U3
	pop (music)						
	practice (n)					U4, U7	U2, U3
	rap (n)					U1, U2, U10	
Family and Friends	aunt (n)	U1	U10		U2	U4	
	boy (n)	U3	U9/U10 Review	U1, U5, U7, U8	U5, U7, U8	U3, U4, U9	Language Review, U1, U4, U5, U8
	boyfriend (n)						
	brother (n)	U1, U2, U6 U5/U6 Review	U4, U6, U8	U3, U5, U10	U5, U6	U1, U10	U2, U6
	child (n)	U3, U5, U6, U10, U9/U10 Review	Language Review, U4, U9	U4, U5, U9	Language Review, U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	U3/U4 Review, U5, U9, U10	Language Review, U1, U3, U4, U6, U8, U9, U10
	cousin (n)	U1	U1, U9	Language Review	U10	U7	Language Review, U3, U9
	dad(dy) (n)	U1, U2, U4, U6, U5/U6 Review, U8, U9	U1, U2, U3, U5, U6, U8, U10	U3, U6, U7, U9/U10 Review	U2, U6, U9	U1, U2, U5, U7, U8, U10	U2, U4
	daughter (n)					U9	U2
	family (n)	U1/U2 Review, U1, U2, U3, U8, U9	Language Review, U2, U4, U6, U8, U9	U1, U4, U3/U4 Review, U6, U5/U6 Review, U7, U8, U9	U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U5/U6 Review, U8, U9	Language Review, U3, U4, U5, U8, U9	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U7, U8, U9

father (n)			U5	U5, U10	U9	U5
friend (n)	all	all	all	all	all	all
friendly (adj)		U8	U6, U7, U9	U1, U6	U4	
girl (n)	U3, U4, U9		U1, U2, U7	Language Review, U8	U4, U9	Language Review, U5, U6, U7, U8
girlfriend (n)						
grandchild (n)						
grand(d)ad (n)						
granddaughter (n)						
grandfather (n)				U5		
grandma (n)	U1	U1, U10	U5	U2, U8		
grandmother (n)				U5		
grandpa (n)	U1	U1, U2, U8	U3, U10	U1, U2, U5, U9	U9	
grandparent (n)	U1	Language Review, U1	U5	U1, U5	Language Review	U5
grandson (n)						
granny (n)						
group (n)			U1, U4, U8	U5, U7	U4, U3/U4 Review, U6, U8, U10	U2, U4, U7, U8, U7/U8 Review, U9, U10
guest (n)			U6		U4	
guy (n)						U2
husband (n)						
love (n & v)	U1, U2, U4, U6, U7, U8, U9	U2, U3, U6, U7, U8, U7/U8 Review, U9	U1, U3, U5, U6, U5/ U6 Review, U10	U1, U3, U4, U5, U6, U8, U10	U1, U2, U4, U9, U10	Language Review, U2, U4, U5, U8
married (adj)						
Miss (n)		U1/U2 Review		U1		U1, U2
mom (UK mum) (n)	U1	U1, U2, U3, U4, U8, Play 1	U3, U5, U7, U9, U10	U3, U5, U6, U8, U9, U10, Play 1	Language Review, U5	U1, U5, U7, U9, U10
mother (n)			U5, U6			U5
Mr (n)		U2, U6, U7	U1, U4, U9	Language Review, U2, U8	U3/U4 Review, U7, U10	
Mrs (n)					U3, U3/U4 Review	U4, U5
Ms (n)						U8

	neighbour (US neighbor) (n)					U3	
	parent (n)	U1	U1, U2, U3, U4, U8	U3, U5, U7, U9, U10	U3, U5	U5	U1, U5, U7, U9, U10
	pen-friend (n)					U3	
	sister (n)	U1	Language Review	U3, U4, U3/U4 Review	Language Review, U1, U2, U5, U6, U9	U3, U7	U1, U3, U4, U5, U6, U9
	son (n)						
	surname (n)						
	teenager (n)						U2, U8
	uncle (n)	U1	U9		U3, U7		U2, U5
	wife (n)						
Food and Drink	apple (n)	Language Review, U2	U2	U6	U10		
	bake (v)		U4	Language Review, U9			U4
	banana (n)	U2, U4	U5	U6			U8
	barbecue (n)					U4	
	bean (n)			U2			
	biscuit (US cookie) (n)	U6	Language Review, U2, U4	U3, U5, U6, U7, U9	U10	U5, U6	
	boil (v)						
	boiled (adj)						
	bottle (n)		U2		Language Review	U6	
	bowl (n)	U10	U2	U9/U10 Review			
	box (n)		U2			U5, U7	
	bread (n)	Language Review	U4	U6	U5		
	break (n)						
	breakfast (n)	U2	U2	U5, U6, U10			U1, U9
	burger (n)					U4	
	butter (n)			U6			U2
	cafe/café (n)	U7	Language Review	U3/U4 Review, U7	U8		U2, U4
	cafeteria (n)		U1				

cake (n)	Language Review, U7/ U8 Review, U9, U10	U2		Language Review	U4, U6, U7	U10
can (n)		U2				
candy (UK sweets) (n)	U10		U9	Language Review	U9	U2
carrot (n)	U2	Language Review, U2				U2
cereal (n)	U2		U6	U5		
cheese (n)	U2		U6	U10	U5	
chef (n)	U9					
chicken (n)	U2	U2	Language Review, U6		U4	U2
chilli (n)						
chips (US French fries/fries) (n)				Language Review		
chocolate (n)	U2, U6, U10	U2		U3, U10	U1, U4, U5	
coffee (n)				U10	U3	
cola (n)						
cook (n & v)	U9		U6	U4, U5, U6, U9, U10	Language Review, U3/ U4 Review, U8	U1, U2, U10
cooker (US stove) (n)		U9	U6			
cookie (UK biscuit) (n)	U6	Language Review, U2, U4, Play 1	U3, U5, U6, U7, U9	U10	U5, U6	
cooking (n)			U6, Play 2	U4, U9		U1, U2
cream (n)						
cup (n)	U10				U3	
curry (n)						
cut (v)			U6			
delicious (adj)		U2		U6	Language Review, U2, U10, Play 2	U6
dessert (n)						
dinner (n)	U2	U2, U7	Language Review, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U5/U6 Review, U9	U6, U8		U5

dish (n)			U3, U6	U9		
drink (n & v)	U4	U2, U1/U2 Review, U3, U5, U5/U6 Review	U3, U3/U4 Review, U6, U9	U7, U10	U3, U4, U5, U6, U7	U2
duck (n)		U3	Language Review		U5	
eat (v)	U4	Language Review, U2, U3, U5, U5/U6 Review, U9, U10	Language Review, U1, U4, U3/U4 Review, U6, U8, U9	Language Review, U4, U5, U6, U7	U1, U2, U5, U6, U9	Language Review, U2, U5, U7, U9
egg (n)	U2	U5	U6			
fast food (n)						
fish (n & v)	U1	U3	Language Review, U6, U8	U5, U6, U9/U10 Review	U2	U5
food (n)	Language Review, U1, U2, U1/U2 Review, U9	Language Review, U1, U2	Language Review. U1, U5, U6, U8	U4, U5, U6, U9, U10	Language Review, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9	U2
fork (n)	U10				U10	
French fries (UK chips) (n)				Language Review		
fridge (n)		U9	U6		U7	
fried (adj)						
fruit (n)	Language Review, U2, U4, U7, U7/U8 Review		U6	U7	U6	U2
garlic (n)						
glass (n)				U2, U7	U7	
grape (n)	U2		U6			
grilled (adj)						
honey (n)				U5	Language Review	
hungry (adj)	U6	U5	U3/U4 Review	U8, U9	U5	Language Review
ice (n)				U2		
ice cream (n)	U2, U4, U7, U8, U10, U9/U10 Review	U2	U3	U3, U10, U9/U10 Review	U5	

jam (n)	Language Review					
juice (n)	U10	U2	U6		U6	U2
kitchen (n)	U8	U2, U9	U6, U5/ U6 Review, U10		U3	U2
knife (n)	U10					
lemon (n)				U10		
lemonade (n)		U2		U1/U2 Review		
lunch (n)	U2	Language Review, U2	Language Review, U3, U4, U6	U8, U9	U2, U5, U10	U9
main course (n)		U5				
mango (n)	Language Review, U2 Play 1	U2				
meal (n)			U6	U10		U1, U2, U8, U10
meat (n)			U6	U5	Language Review	U2
melon (n)		U2				
menu (n)			U6			
milk (n)		U2	U6	U8		
mineral water (n)						
mug (n)						
mushroom (n)	U2					
oil (n)			U6		U6	
omelette (n)						
onion (n)	U2					
orange (n)	Language Review, U2					
pasta (n)	U2	U2	U6			
pear (n)						
pepper (n)						
picnic (n)		U2	U1/U2 Review			
piece of cake (n)						
pizza (n)	U2		U3/U4 Review		U6	
plate (n)	U10	U4, U5	U10			
potato (n)	U2	U2	U6			

	rice (n)	U2	U2	Language Review, U6	Language Review		
	roast (v & adj)						
	salad (n)	U2	U2	U6		U4	
	salt (n)				U2, U10		U2
	sandwich (n)	Language Review	U2	U3, U6	U3, U10	U6, U9	
	sauce (n)			U6			
	sausage (n)		U2				
	slice (n)						
	snack (n)			U3		U5	U2
	soup (n)	U2	U2	Language Review, U6	U10		
	spoon (n)	U10	Language Review		U2	U10	
	strawberry (n)	U2					
	steak (n)						U2
	sugar (n)			U6	U2, U10	U2	U2
	supper (n)						
	sweet (n & adj) (US candy (n))	U10		U6	U10		
	tea (n)						
	thirsty (adj)			U3			
	toast (n)						
	tomato (n)	U2	U2	Language Review, U6			
	vegetable (n)	U2, U7	U2	U6	U5	Language Review	U2
	waiter (US server) (n)			U6			U4
	waitress (US server) (n)			U6			
	wash up (v)				U10		
	yog(h)urt (n)						
Health, Medicine, and Exercise	accident (n)				U6	U7	
	ambulance (n)			U7		U7	
	appointment (n)						
	arm (n)	Language Review	U5	U9	Language Review		
	baby (n)	U1		U5	U10		U8
	back (n)						

bandage (n)			U9	Language Review		
blood (n)			U9	Language Review	U7	
body (n)	Language Review, U5	U5	U6, U7	U1		U2
brain (n)						U2, U6, U9
break (v)			U9	Language Review		
check (v)						
chemist (US drugstore/ pharmacy) (n)					U7	
clean (adj & v)	U9		U9			
cold (n)			U9	Language Review		
comb (n)						
cut (v)			U9		U7, U10	
danger (n)						U1
dangerous (adj)		U5	U7	Language Review, U6		U9
dead (adj)					U9	
dentist (n)	U9					
doctor (n)	U9	Language Review	U9		U7	
Dr (n)					U5, U8	U10
drugstore/pharmacy (UK chemist) (n)					U7	
ear (n)	Language Review		U5	U1, U10	U7	
exercise (n & v)			U10	U4	U5, U10	U2
eye (n)	all	all	all	all	all	all
face (n)	U8	U6			U9	U5
fall (n & v)			U3, U5, U9	Language Review, U2	Language Review, U3	U5, U9
feel (v)		U3, U4, U9		U10	Language Review, U1, U3, U3/ U4 Review, U5, U7, U9, U10	Language Review, U2, U9
finger (n)		U5	U9	U10	U3	
fit (adj)				U4	U10	U9
foot (n)	Language Review	U5		U4	U2	U1, U4, U9

hair (n)	U8	U3, U6	Language Review	U1, U5	U3	U4
hand (n)	Language Review, U1, U8, U7/ U8 Review, U10	U6, U7	Language Review, U7, U9		U3, U5, U6, U7	U4
head (n)	Language Review, U8	U5	U7	U1, U4	Language Review	U4
headache (n)			U9			
health (n)			U1			U3
hear (v)	all	all	all	all	U2, U3, U6, U7, U8, U9	Language Review, U3, U4, U5, U6, U9, U10
heart (n)					U9	
hospital (n)	U7			Language Review	U7	
hurt (v)			U6	U6	Language Review, U2, U7	U9
ill (US sick) (adj)			U9	Language Review, U3		U2
jump (v)	U4	U7/U8 Review				
leg (n)	Language Review	U5	U9		U7	U9
lie down (v)			U8, U9		U7	U4
medicine (n)			U9	Language Review		
mouth (n)	Language Review	Language Review, U5				
neck (n)						
nose (n)	Language Review	U5		U10		
nurse (n)			U9		U7	
pain (n)						
problem (n)					U7	U2
rest (n & v)			U9	U3	Language Review	
shampoo (n)					U6	
sick (adj)			U9	Language Review, U3		U2
soap (n)				U7	U6	
stomach (n)						

	stomach ache (n)			U9	Language Review		
	swim (v)	U4	Language Review, U8, U9, U10	U9	U2, U3, U5, U6, U7, U10	U1, U2, U4, U7	U2, U9, U10
	temperature (US fever) (n)			U9			
	tired (adj)		U9	U4, U9	U3, U7, U8	U5	U2
	toe (n)					U3	
	tooth (n)	U8	Language Review, U5		U7		U7
	toothache (n)						
	toothbrush (n)						
	walk (v)	U3	U5, U9, U10	U1, U2, U3, U4, U9	U1, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U10	U7	Language Review, U1, U5, U6
	walking (n)						
	well (adj)			U9		U7	U2
Hobbies and Leisure	barbecue (n)					U4	
	beach (n)		U3	Language Review, U8	U1, U10	U6, U10	U5, U9, U10
	bicycle (n)						
	bike (n)	U3	U4	U5	Language Review, U3, U5	U10	
	book (n)	Language Review, U4, U6, U7, U8, U7/U8 Review, U9, U10	U1, U3, U7, U8, U9	U1/U2 Review, U1, U3, U9	U1/U2 Review, U1, U7, U8	U2, U6	U4, U6, U8
	camera (n)				U1, U8	U1, U4, U5	U4, U5, U8
	camp (v)				U6		
	camping (n)				U6	U7	
	campsite (n)						
	CD (player) (n)						
	club (n)	U6	U7		U1, U3, U8	U1, U3, U10	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U9, U10, U9/U10 Review
	collect (v)			U3		U9	U6

computer (n)	U5, U9	U1	U1	U5		U1, U4, U6, U8
dance (n & v)	U3	U4	U4		Language Review, U1	U5
doll (n)	U3					Language Review
draw (v)	all	all	all	all	U9	U5
DVD (player) (n)						
festival (n)				U1, U8		
go out (phr v)				Language Review	U3/U4 Review, U3	
guitar (n)			U5		U2, U7	Language Review, U1
hobby (n)			U4	U3	U4, U10	U5
holidays (US vacation) (n)	U9	Language Review, U3/ U4 Review, U9, Play 2	Language Review, U8	U2, U6, U8, U9	U4, U6	U4, U6, U5/U6 Review, U9, U10
join (v)			U5	U3	U3	Language Review, U1, U3, U9
kite (n)	U3				U8	U5
magazine (n)				U4	U4	
member (n)		U7		U6		Language Review, U3, U6, U10
MP3 player (n)						
museum (n)		U5/U6 Review, U4, U5, U6, U9	U9	U5, U9	Language Review, U10	
music (n)	U6	U1, U5, U9	U1	U2, U8	U4	U1, U3, U5
musician (n)			U5		U4	U8
paint (v & n)	U6	Language Review, U6	Language Review, U4, U10	U1, U3, U8	Language Review	U5, U9
painting (n)		U6	Language Review	U1, U1/U2 Review	U3, U10	U5
park (n)	U7	U3, U5		U9	U3, U7	U4
party (n)	U10	U4, U9		U1/U2 Review, U3, U9	U4	Language Review, U3
photograph (n & v)						U4, U5, U8
picnic (n)		U2	U1/U2 Review			
quiz (n)					U6, U8	U7

	reading (n)		U8	U1	U3		
	singing (n)		U7	U6	U8	U7	
	tent (n)				U6	Language Review, U7	
	toy (n)	U3	U6, U9	U3, U5, U7, U9	Play 2		U5
	video game (n)	U3	U1	U3	U5	U9	U1, U6, U8
	violin (n)			U5			
House and Home	address (n)					U10	
	alarm clock (n)	U1	U7			U7	U7, U9
	apartment (UK flat) (n)			U5	U9	U6	
	armchair (n)						
	bath(tub) (n)		U9		U7		U2
	bathroom (n)	U8	U7, U9				
	bed (n)	U5	Language Review, U6	Language Review, U3, U5, U9	U4, U3/U4 Review	Language Review, U3, U5	U2, U6
	bedroom (n)	U8	U4, U6, U5/U6 Review, U9				U6
	bin (US trash can) (n)			U6			
	blanket (n)						
	bookcase (n)		U1				
	bookshelf (n)						
	bowl (n)	U10	U2	U9/U10 Review			
	box (n)		U2	U3, U4, U10	U1/U2 Review, U6	U3, U5, U7	
	cabinet (UK cupboard) (n)	U8	U9				
	carpet (n)				U9		
	ceiling (n)						
	chair (n)	U5		U5, U10, U9/U10 Review			
	clock (n)		U1		U2	U7	U7, U9
	closet (UK wardrobe) (n)	U5	U9				
	computer (n)	U5, U9	U1	U1	U5		U1, U4, U6, U8
	cooker (US stove) (n)		U9	U6			
	cupboard (US cabinet) (n)	U8					

curtain (n)			U4	Language Review	U10	
desk (n)	U5		U6			
dining room (n)		U9				
door (n)	Language Review, U7, U8	U9	U5, U7, U10	U4, U8, U9	U3, U9, U10	U3, U6
downstairs (adv)						
drawer (n)						
DVD (player) (n)						
entrance (n)						
flat (US apartment) (n)			U5	U9		
floor (n)	U5		U3, U10	U6, U9		
fridge (n)		U9	U6		U7	
furniture (n)	U5, U8					
garage (n)					U3/U4 Review	
garden (US yard) (n)	U8	U4, U5, U7, U9		U1, U7, U9	U2, U3, U4, U6, U8, U9	U5
gas (UK petrol) (n)						
gate (n)						
hall (n)		U9				
heating (n)					U8	
home (n & adv)	U8	Language Review, U3/U4 Review, U6, U9	U2, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5/U6 Review, U7, U9, U10	Language Review, U2, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9	U2, U3, U5, U7, U10	U1, U3, U4, U8
house (n)	U6, U7, U8, U7/U8 Review, U10	U4, U5/U6 Review, U9, U10	Language Review, U5, U7, U10	U1, U7, U8, U9	U3, U5, U7, U8, U9	U1, U8, U10
key (n)						
kitchen (n)	U8	U2, U9	U6, U5/U6 Review, U10		U3	U2
lamp (n)	U5	U9	U3	U1		
light (n)			U3, U4	U8	U6	

	live (v)	U7	U1, U3, U4, U5, U9, U10	U2, U7, U8	Language Review, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U9/U10 Review		U1, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U6, U9, U10
	living room (n)	U8			U9		
	pillow (n)			U5			
	refrigerator (n)						
	roof (n)						
	room (n)	U5, U5/U6 Review, U8	U9	U3, U3/U4 Review, U5, U7	U7, U9	U10	
	safe (adj)			U7	U4, U7	U3, U6, U7, U8, U9	
	shelf (n)						Language Review
	shower (n)	U8			U3, U7		
	sink (n)			U6			
	sitting room (n)						
	sofa (n)	U8	U6, U9			U5	
	stay (v)		U10	U5	U2, U4	U6, U9	U4, U8, U10
	table (n)	U5	U2, U4, U6, U8, U9	U3, Play 1	U2	all	all
	toilet (n)						
	towel (n)						
	wardrobe (US closet) (n)	U5					
Measurements	centimetre (US centimeter) (n)						
	day (n)	U2, U4, U6, U8, U9, U10	U2, U3, U4, U6, U9, U10, U9/U10 Review	all	Language Review, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	U4, U5, U7, U8, U9	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U5, U7, U8, U9, U10
	degree (n)						
	gram(me) (n)						
	half (det, n, & pron)				U3, U7/U8 Review, U9		
	hour (n)		U5, U7, U10		U2	U5, U10	U1, U4, U5, U6
	kilogramme (kg) (US kilogram) (n)					U6	

	kilometre (km) (US kilometer) (n)						U2
	length (n)				U2		
	litre (US liter) (n)						
	metre (US meter) (n)	U4					
	minute (n)		U7	U2, U3/U4 Review	U2	U1/U2 Review, U7, U10	U1, U2, U1/U2 Review, U6, U8
	moment (n)				U4, U6	U2, U7, U9, U10	U4, U5, U8, U10
	quarter (n)						
	second (det)			U6		U6, U7/U8 Review, U9	Language Review, U1, U3, U4, U6, U10
	temperature (US fever) (n)			U9			
	week (n)	U6	U4, U5, U10	U3, U4, U6, U8	U2, U3, U6, U8, U9, U9/U10 Review	U5, U7, U10	U2, U3, U4, U9, U10
	year (n)	U10	U3, U5, U9, U10	U3, U8, U10	U2	Language Review, U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U10	Language Review, U1, U4, U5, U7, U8, U9, U10, U9/U10 Review
Personal Feelings, Opinions, and Experiences (adjectives)	able (adj)					U4, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	U1, U3, U7, U9
	afraid (adj)				Language Review, U6, U7, U8, U10	U5	U7, U9
	alone (adj & adv)	U6				U9	Language Review, U6
	amazing (adj)	U4	U3, U4, U6, U10	U4	U8	U8	Language Review, U3, U4, U5, U7, U8, U10
	angry (adj)		U9	U1	U3, U8		U2
	awesome (adj)	U4	U4, U8		U5	U1	U9
	bad (adj)	U10	U5, U6	Language Review, U2, U7, U9, U9/U10 Review	Language Review, U7, U10	U8	Language Review, U1, U2, U8, U9

beautiful (adj)	U5	U8	Language Review, U2, U3, U4, U8	Language Review, U5, U10, U9/U10 Review	U8, U9, U10	U5, U7
better (adj & adv)		U6, U8, U10	Language Review, U2, U9, U10	U1, U3, U4	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	U2
big (adj)	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U7, U10	Language Review, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U5/ U6 Review, U7, U8, U9, U10	Language Review, U2, U4, U5, U8, U10	Language Review, U1, U2, U8, U9, U9/U10 Review	U1, U2, U3, U4, U6, U8, U9, U10	U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9
bored (adj)		U9	U10	U7, U8	U1	U4
boring (adj)		U10	U1	U7, U8		U6, U7
brave (adj)		U8			U9	Language Review, U9
brilliant (adj)					U1	U6
busy (adj)	U6		U4	U2, U6		
careful (adj)			U1, U7		U4, U7, U8	U1
clear (adj)			U8		U1, U2, U6, U7, U9	U2, U3, U5, U6, U9
clever (US smart) (adj)	U1		U1			U10
cool (adj)	U5, U9	U1, U3, U5, U6	U1, U3, U7, U8, U10	U10	U4, U6, U8, U9, U10	U2, U1/U2 Review, U5, U7, U8
different (adj)	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U8, U10	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U10	U1, U2, U5, U5/U6 Review, U8, U9, U10	U1, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U9, U10	U1, U2, U3, U3/U4 Review, U5/ U6 Review, U7, U9, U10	U1, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U7, U8, U9, U10
difficult (adj)		U8	Language Review, U2	U7	U1, U4, U5, U6, U7, U10	U3, U6, U9
enjoy (v)			U6			
excellent (adj)			U1/U2 Review	U4		U3/U4 Review
famous (adj)		U6	U1	U7, U8, U9, U9/U10 Review	U3, U4, U8	U3, U4, U5, U6, U10
fantastic (adj)						

fast (adj & adv)	U4	U5, U7	Language Review, U7, U8	U2, U7, U9	U1, U2, U4, U6, U7, U9, U10	U7/U8 Review
favourite (US favorite) (adj)	U1	U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U10	U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U8, U10	U2, U4, U5, U6, U8, U9, U10	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U8, U9	U2, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10
fine (adj)	Language Review	U4		U3, U6	U1, U5	
free (adj & adv)	U6		U1, U8	U1, U2, U5	U6, U9	Language Review, U4, U5, U6, U9, U10
friendly (adj)		U8	U6, U9	U1, U6	U4	
funny (adj)	U1	U4, U8	U1	U4, U6, U8, U7/U8 Review	U1, U2, U3, U9	U1, U5, U7, U10
good (adj)	Language Review, U3	U4, U6, U7, U8, U7/ U8 Review, U10	Language Review, U1, U2, U1/ U2 Review, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U9, U10	all	U1	U10
great (adj)	U3, U9	U1, U2, U3, U5, U6, U7, U9, U10	U1, U4, U7, U9, U10	U6, U5/U6 Review, U9, U10	U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U10	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U10
happy (adj)	U3, U6, U10	U9	U1, U4, U10	U6, U8	U1, U2, U5, U7	U2, U10
hard (adj & adv)	U9	U6	U4, U8	U10	Language Review, U1, U4, U5, U6	Language Review, U2, U3, U4, U7, U9, U10
heavy (adj)			U8	Language Review, U1, U2, U4	U10	U6
high (adj)	U4		U7	U2, U4, U6	U1, U4	U2
hungry (adj)	U6	U5	U3/U4 Review	U8, U9	U5	Language Review
important (adj)	U5, U7	U2, U4, U8	U9, U10	all	U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9	all
interested (adj)			U10	U3, U4, U5, U7, U8, U10	U1, U3, U4, U5, U8	U6, U7, U8, U10

interesting (adj)	U9	U8	U1	U3, U4, U9, U10	U1, U3, U4, U5, U7, U8, U9, U10, U9/U10 Review	U1, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9
kind (adj)	U1	U4, U8, U7/U8 Review	U7, U9	U3	U9	
lovely (adj)				U2	U2	
lucky (adj)	U3, U9	U4		U4, U6, U9		
married (adj)						
modern (adj)		U1		U5/U6 Review, U7, U9	U8	U5, U6, U7, U8
nice (adj)		U2, U10	U1/U2 Review, U3	U1, U7, U9, U10	U10	U9
noisy (adj)		U6	Language Review, U5			U6
old (adj)	U1	U3, U4, U5, U6, U9	U9, U10	U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U8, U10	U3, U7, U8, U9	U1, U4, U5, U6, U7
pleasant (adj)						
poor (adj)						U3/U4 Review
pretty (adj)	U5				U5	U2, U4
quick (adj)		U5, U8	U1, U2, U7, U8	U8		U2
quiet (adj)	Language Review	U6	Language Review, U1, U5, U7, U9	U1, U9, U10	Language Review, U5	U2, U6
ready (adj)	U2, U5, U7, U8	U2, U8, U10	U4, U3/U4 Review, U7, U8	U6, U7, U8, U9	Language Review, U6, U7	
real (adj)	U1		U5	U4	U5, U7	U1, U3, U4, U6, U7, U10
rich (adj)					U8	
right (adj)	U3	U3	U4, U5, U5/U6 Review, U8, U10	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8	U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U9, U10	U1, U2, U3, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10
sad (adj)	U6, Play 1, Play 2	U9	U1, U9	U3, U8	U9	U4
scared (adj)						
scary (adj)	U1	U5	U1, U5	U7, U8, U10	U3, U5, U9	U9

slow (adj)	U7	U5	Language Review, U1, U2, U10	U2		
small (adj)	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U5/U6 Review	U2, U3, U4, U5, U6	Language Review, U1, U2, U5/U6 Review, U7, U8, U10	Language Review, U1, U6, U7, U8, U10	Language Review, U2, U3, U4, U6, U10	U3
soft (adj)		U6	Language Review, U2, U8	U10		
sorry (adj)	U3, U6, U10	U10	U4, U5, U9	U6	U4, U5, U10	U9, U10
special (adj)	U1, U1/U2 Review, U9, U10	U4, U9		U4, U5	U1, U2, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U9, U10	U1
strange (adj)				U9	U2	U4, U3/U4 Review, U5
strong (adj)	U4	U8	Language Review, U2, U6, U7, U10, U9/U10 Review	Language Review, U4	U1, U2, U6, U8, U9	U3, U10
sure (adj)	U1, U9, U10	U7	U5, U6	U2, U4, U6, U9, U10	U5	U10, U9/ U10 Review
surprised (adj)		U8	U3, U9		U7, U9	U4, Process Writing
sweet (adj)			U6	U10		
tall (adj)	U1	U6, U9	U2, U10	U1, U2, U3, U9	U10	U4
terrible (adj)				U5	U6	U2, U9
tired (adj)		U9	U4, U9	U3, U7, U8	U5	U2
unhappy (adj)					U9	
useful (adj)		U1		U6	U10	U7, U8
well (adj)			U9		U7	U2
worried (adj)			U8	U3/U4 Review, U7	U5	Language Review
wrong (adj)			U9, U9/ U10 Review	U3, U6, U8	U2, U4, U5, U7, U8, U9	U9, U9/ U10 Review
young (adj)	U1	U6, U8		U5, U8	U2, U3, U4, U7, U9, U10	U1, U2, U3, U6, U10

Places: Buildings	apartment (building) (UK block of flats) (n)			U5	U9	U6	
	bank (n)			U3			U4
	block (n)				U9		
	bookshop (US bookstore) (n)						
	building (n)		U6	U7	U9	U6, U7, U8	U3, U4, U5
	cafe/café (n)	U7	Language Review	U3/U4 Review, U7	U8		U2, U4
	cafeteria (n)		U1				
	castle (n)	U9			U1		
	cathedral (n)						
	cinema (US movie theater) (n)	U7					
	college (n)			U3		U4	U1, U10
	department store (n)						
	disco (n)						
	elevator (UK lift) (n)						
	entrance (n)						
	exit (n)					U7	
	factory (n)				U10		
	flat (US apartment) (n)			U5	U9		
	garage (n)					U3/U4 Review	
	grocery store (UK supermarket) (n)	U7				U6	U10
	guest-house (n)						
	hospital (n)	U7			Language Review	U7	
	hotel (n)	U7	U10		U9	U6	U4
	house (n)	U6, U7, U8, U71 U8 Review, U10	U4, U5/U6 Review, U9, U10	Language Review, U5, U7, U10	U1, U7, U8, U9	U3, U5, U7, U8, U9	U1, U8, U10
	library (n)	U7	U1	U1, U9	U8, U9		
	lift (US elevator) (n)						
museum (n)		U5/U6 Review, U4, U5, U6, U9	U9	U5, U9	Language Review, U10		
office (n)	U8			U9	U3		
pharmacy (n)					U7		

	police station (n)			U7			
	post office (n)						
	railway station (n)						
	school (n)	U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	U1, U4, U7, U8, U10	U5/U6 Review, U1, U3, U4, U5, U7, U8, U9, U10	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U8, U9	U1, U3, U4, U5, U7, U8, U10	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U8, U9, U10
	shop (US store) (n)	U7	U5, U6	U3/U4 Review, U6	U5	U4	
	snowboard (n)					U1	
	snowboarding (n)					U1	Language Review
	sports centre (US sports center) (n)	U7			U2	U4	
	stadium (n)						
	stairs (n)		U9	U5, U7, U10			
	supermarket (US grocery store) (n)						
	surfing (n)	U6	Language Review, U8		U1		
	swimming pool (n)	U7	U9		U7		U3
	theatre (US theater) (n)	U7			U10		U2, U3
	university (US college) (n)			U3		U4	U8
	wall (n)	U5	U6	U7	Language Review	U8	U5, U9, U10
Places: Countryside	area (n)			U7	U4, U7, U9, U9/U10 Review	U6, U8	U3, U4, U5, U8
	beach (n)		U3	Language Review, U8	U1, U10	U6, U10	U5, U9, U10
	campsite (n)						
	farm (n)				U7		U3
	field (n)					U8, U9	U5
	forest (n)	U7	U3	U2		U2, U5, U9	
	hill (n)		U4		U4		
	island (n)		U3				
	lake (n)	U7	U3	Language Review, U3		U5, U8	
mountain (n)	U7	U3	Language Review, U7, U9		U1, U5		

	path (n)						
	railway (US railroad) (n)				U9	U7	
	rainforest (n)		U10			U6, U8	
	river (n)	U7	U3	U1, U4		Language Review, U1, U3/U4 Review, U8	
	sea (n)		U6, U10	U8, U9		U2, U8	U5
	sky (n)	U9		Language Review, U8		U5	
	village (n)		U7	U1, U7	U5	Language Review, U1, U8	U3
	wood (n)					U3, U5, U9	U4
Places: Town and City	airport (n)		U10				
	bridge (n)		U10		U9	Language Review, U8	
	bus station (n)						
	bus stop (n)				U2		
	car park (US parking lot) (n)						
	city (n)	U9	U5, U6	U5, U8	U1, U6, U9, U10	U6, U8	U3, U4
	city centre (n)						
	corner (n)						
	crossing (n)						
	gas station (UK petrol station) (n)						
	harbour (n)						
	market (n)		U2				
	motorway (n)						
	park (n)	U7	U3, U5		U9	U3, U7	U4
	parking lot (n)						
	petrol station (US gas station) (n)						
	playground (n)		U1	U3	U3, U9		
	port (n)						
	road (n)	U7				U4, U8	
	roundabout (n)						
square (n)							
station (n)	U7	U10	U7			U8	

	street (n)	U7		U7	U9	U10	U5, U10
	town (n)	U7	Language Review, U5, U6, U8, U10	U1, U9	U9, U10	Language Review, U3	U3, U7, U8
	underground (US subway) (n & adj)				U9		
	zoo (n)		Language Review	U8	U10		
Services	bank (n)			U3			U4
	cafe/café (n)	U7	Language Review	U3/U4 Review, U7	U8		U2, U4
	cafeteria (n)		U1				
	cinema (US movie theater) (n)	U7					
	dentist (n)	U9					
	doctor (n)	U9	Language Review	U9		U7	
	garage (n)					U3/U4 Review	
	hotel (n)	U7	U10		U9	U6	U4
	library (n)	U7	U1	U1, U9	U8, U9		
	museum (n)		U5/U6 Review, U4, U5, U6, U9	U9	U5, U9	Language Review, U10	
	petrol station (US gas station) (n)						
	police (n)	U9		U5, U7		U3	
	post office (n)						
	restaurant (n)	U9/U10 Review		U5, U6	Language Review, U9		U10
	sports centre (US sports center) (n)	U7			U2	U4	
	swimming pool (n)	U7	U9		U7		U3
theatre (US theater) (n)	U7			U10		U2, U3	
tourist information (n)							
Shopping	ad/advertisement (n)	U1					U7
	advert (n)	U3					U7
	assistant (n)						
	bill (UK note) (n)			U3			
	bookshop (US bookstore) (n)						

buy (v)	U2	U10	U3	Language Review, U1, U3, U8, U9, U10	U1, U2, U4, U6, U7, U9, U10	Language Review, U7, U8, U9
cash (n & v)						
cent (n)			U3			
change (n & v)			U3			
cheap (adj)			U3		U8	U9
cheque (n)						
close (adj & v)			U2			
closed (adj)						
credit card (n)						
customer (n)		U10	U3		U4, U6, U10	U7
discount (n)						U7
department store (n)						
dollar (n)			U3	Language Review		
euro (n)						
expensive (adj)			U3	U1		U3, U8, U9
for sale (adj)						
money (n)			U3, U3/U4, Play 1	U5	U1	U3, U7, U10, U9/ U10 Review
open (v & adj)	U7	Language Review, U7			U4	
pay (for) (v)			U3		U6	Language Review, U10
pence (n)						
penny (n)			U3			
pound (n)						
price (n)						U7
receipt (n)						
rent (v)						
sale (n)						
shop (n & v)	U7	U2, U5, U6	U3/U4 Review, U6	U5	U4	U8, U10
shop assistant (US cashier) (n)			U3			
shopper (n)						

	shopping (n)	U2, U1/U2 Review					
	spend (v)			U3			
	store (n)	U7		U2, U3, U7		U4, U6	U1, U7, U8, U10
	supermarket (n)						
	try on (phr v)						
Sport	badminton (n)						
	ball (n)	Language Review, U3	U4, U7	U4, U7, U7/8 Review	Language Review, U3, U5	U4	
	baseball (n)						
	basketball (n)	U6	U1, U4, U8				U9
	bat (n)						
	swimming costume (US bathing suit) (n)						
	beach (n)		U3	Language Review, U8	U1, U10	U6, U10	U5, U9, U10
	bicycle (n)						
	bike (n)	U3	U4	U5	Language Review, U3, U5	U10	
	boat (n)	U7/U8 Review	U10	Language Review, U6, U7		U1, U8	U5
	catch (v)	U4	U7	U1, U8, Play 2	Language Review, U6	U2, U8	U2, U10
	climb (v)	U3	U3, U5, U9, U10	Play 2	Play 2	U1	
	climbing (n)	U4, Play 2	U7	U4, U9		U3, U7	
	club (n)	U6	U7		U1, U3, U8	U1, U10	all
	coach (n)						U2
	competition (n)		U4		U1, U8	U10	U2, U3, U4, U5, U9, U10
	cricket (n)						
	cycle (v)						
	cycling (US biking) (n)		U7				U5
	dive (v)				U6	Language Review, U7	
	diving (adj)			U7			
	enter (a competition) (v)			Play 2		U10	U5
fishing (n)			U8		U2	U5	

football (US soccer) (n)	U6	U4				U3
football player (n)						
footballer (n)						
game (n)	U3	U1	all	Language review, U2, U5, U8, U9	all	U6
goal (n)						
golf (n)					U4	
hockey (n)		U8				
ice skating (n)				U5		
kick (v)		U7		U6		
kit (n)						U3
luck (n)			Play 2			U10
member (n)	U1/U2 Review	U7		U6		Language Review, U6
Olympic (adj)			U4			U3
play (v)	U6	all	all	all	all	all
player (n)	U5/U6 Review, U9	U7, U9	U1/U2 Review, U3/U4 Review, U5/U6 Review	U1/U2 Review, U3/U4 Review, U9/U10 Review	U1/U2 Review, U3/U4 Review, U5/U6 Review	U6, U8
pool (n)	U7	U9	U8	U7	U7	U3, U9
practice (n)					U4, U7	U2, U3
practise (US practice) (v)	all	U4(all)	all	all	U1, U2, U5, U6, U7, U8	Language Review, U1, U2, U4, U5, U8, U10
prize (n)				U9	U1, U4	U8
race (n & v)	U7/U8 Review	U8		U2, U3/U4 Review, U6	U1	U6
racket (n)						
rest (n & v)			U9	U2, U3	Language Review, U7	
ride (n & v)	U3	U4, U5, U7	U5, U9/U10 Review, Play 2	U3, U5, U6, U10	U10	U3
riding (n)	U6	U7		U5		
rugby (n)						
run (v)	U3	all	Language Review, U1	U7	U1, U4, U6, U7, U9	U2, U9
runner (n)		U8				

running (n)				U7	U7	U3, U9
sail (v)				U5	U1	
sailing (n)		U7	Language Review	U5, U6	U1	
sea (n)		U6, U10	U8, U9		U2, U8	U5
skate (v)		U7/U8 Review				
skateboard (n)	U3				U10	
skateboarding (n)					U1	
skating (n)		U7			U1, U9	
ski (v)					U1, U7	
skiing (n)					U1	
snowboard (n)					U1	
snowboarding (v)					U1	Language Review
soccer (UK football) (n)	U6	Language Review, U7, U8, U7/U8 Review	U5	U2, U5, U9	U1, U4	U3
sport(s) (n)	U7	U1, U7, U8	U4	U2, U3, U4	U1	U2, U3, U7, U10, U9/ U10 review
sports centre (US sports center) (n)	U7			U2	U4	
stadium (n)						
surf (v)	U6	Language Review, U8		U1		
surfboard (n)						
surfboarding (v)						
swim (v)	U4	Language Review, U10	U8, U9	U2, U5, U6, U7	U1, U2, U4, U7	U2, U10
swimming (n)	U6	Language Review, U8, U9		U3, U5, U6, U7		U3, U9
swimming costume (US bathing suit) (n)						
swimming pool (n)	U7	U9		U7		U3
swimsuit (n)						
table tennis (n)	U6	U8				
team (n)		U6, U7	U4	U6	U1	U6, U7/U8 Review, U9, U10

	tennis (n)	U6	U8			U2, U10	
	tennis player (n)		U9				
	throw (v)	U3	U7/U8 Review	U6		U6	U6
	ticket (n)		U10	U3/U4 Review, U5	Language Review, U8		
	tired (adj)	Play 1	U9	U4, U9	U3, U7, U8, Play 1	U5	U2
	trainers (US sneakers) (n)	U5	Language Review			U1	U8
	v/versus (p)						
	volleyball (n)		U8				
	walk (v)	U3	U10	U1, U2, U3	U3, U4, U5, U6, U10	U7	U1
	watch (v)	U6	all	all	all	all	all
	win (v)		U4, U7, U8		U2, U8, U9	U1, U1/U2 Review, U7, U9, U10	U6
	windsurfing (n)		U7				
	winner (n)	U5/U6 Review	U3/U4 Review, U5/ U6 Review	U1/U2 Review, U3/ U4 Review, U5/U6 Review, U9/U10 Review	U1/U2 Review, U3/ U4 Review, U9/U10 Review		U9/U10 Review
The Natural World	air (n)		U10		Language Review, U2, U3/U4 Review	U6	
	animal (n)	U3, U4, U9	U3, U5, Play 1	U1, U2, U8, U7/U8 Review	Language Review	U2, U4, U5, U6	U3, U4
	autumn (US fall) (n)						
	beach (n)		U3	Language Review, U8	U1, U10	U6, U10	U5, U9, U10
	bee (n)				U5	U2	
	bear (n)						
	bird (n)	U8	U5, U9	U5/U6 Review, Play 2	U10, Play 2	U2	U2, U5
	camel (n)			U2	U6		Language Review
	cat (n)	Language Review, U1, U3		U4, U7, U9			

country (n)	U2, U4, U6, U7	all	U1, U2	U3, U8, U9/U10 Review, Play 1	U1, U3, U8, Process Writing	U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U8, U9
countryside (US country) (n)	U7	U10			Language Review	
cow (n)				U5		U5
desert (n)		U3	U2	U6, U8		
dinosaur (n)	U3	U5	U7	Language Review	U2, U10	
dog (n)	U1	U5	U5		U4	
dolphin (n)			U8		U1	
duck (n)		U3	Language Review		U5	
east (n, adj, & adv)						
elephant (n)	U4	U8	U2, U10		U6	
explorer (n)				U5		
field (n)		U8			U8, U9	U5
fire (n)	Play 2		U7		U7	
flower (n)	U7	Language Review	U2	U1, U7, U9, U10, Play 2	U2, U3	U4, U8
forest (n)	U7	U3	U2		U2, U5, U9	
grass (n)	U7	Language Review	U2, U1/ U2 Review, Play 1	U7, U10	U2	
grow (v)			U2, U7, U8	U4, U5, U7	U2, U4, U5, U5/U6 Review	U1, U4
hill (n)		U4		U4		
horse (n)	U6	U7		U10		
hot (adj)	U8, Play 1	U3, U6	U2, U7, U9	U2, U7, U8	U5, U6	U1, U2
ice (n)				U4	U7	
insect (n)	U7			U6	U2	U8
island (n)		U3		Language Review, U6, U10		
lake (n)	U7	U3	Language Review, U3		U5, U8	
lion (n)	Language Review, U4, Play 1	U5, U5/U6 Review	U2		U2	

moon (n)	U9			Play 1	U3, U5	Language Review, U4, U8
monkey (n)	U4	U5			U1	
mountain (n)	U7	U3	Language Review, U7, U9		U1, U5	
nature (n)		U3			U2, U6	Language Review, U7, U8
north (n, adj, & adv)				U6		
plant (n)		U5	U2	U7	Language Review, U2, U6, U5/U6 Review	U3
rabbit (n)					Language Review	U5
river (n)	U7	U3	U1, U4		Language Review, U1, U3/U4 Review U8	
sea (n)		U6, U10	U8, U9		U2, U8	U5
sheep (n)						
sky (n)	U9		Language Review, U8		U5	
south (n, adj, & adv)		U9		U6, U7	U4, U8	
space (n)	U5/U6 Review		U3/U4 Review, U5/U6 Review	U1/U2 Review, U4, U7, U9	all	U1/U2 Review, U3, U8
spring (n)				U10		U10
snake (n)	U1	U3	Language Review	U6		
star (n)			U1, U4, U8	U4	U3	U3
summer (n)		U3, U4, U9, Play 2	Language Review, U3, U5, U8	U1, U6, U7	U1, U4, U5	Language Review, U10
tiger (n)	U4	U8				
tree (n)	U7	U3, U5, U7/U8 Review, Play 1	U2, U7, U10	U2, U6, U10, Play 2	U6, U7, U8	U3, U5
water (n)		U2, U1/U2 Review, Language Review, U3, U7	all	U7	all	U1, U2, U3, U3/U4 Review

	west (n, adj, & adv)						
	whale (n)			U8	Language Review, U6		
	winter (n)		U3	U10		U5	U4
	woods (n)					U3, U9	U4
	wood (n)			U10	U5	Language Review	
	wool (n)			U10	U5		
	world (n)	U2, U6, U7, U8, U10	all	U1, U2, U1/U2 Review, U8, Play 2	Language Review, U2, U6, U7, U9	U2, U4, U6, U9	U3, U6, U7, U8
Time	a.m./p.m. (adv)				U2	U1	U5/U6 Review
	afternoon (n)	Language Review, U8, U10	U5, U10	U5, U10	U2	U3	U5/U6 Review
	appointment (n)						
	autumn (US fall) (n)						
	birthday (n)	U10, U9/ U10 Review, Play 1	U4, Play 2	U3	U10	U4	U2, U5, U9
	calendar (n)	U6			U2		
	century (n)				U2	U8	
	clock (n)		U1		U2	U7	U7, U9
	daily (adj & adv)	U8			U5		U8
	date (n)					U10	U2, U8
	day (n)	U2, U4, U6, U8, U9, U10	U2, U3, U4, U6, U9, U10, U9/U10 Review	all	Language Review, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	U4, U5, U7, U8, U9	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U5, U7, U8, U9, U10
	diary (n)		U5	U1, U4, U6	U2	U9	U2
	evening (n)		U10	U4	U5	U1	U1, U9
	half (det, n, & pron)				U3, U7/U8 Review, U9		
	holidays (US vacation) (n)	U9	Language Review, U3/ U4 Review, U9, Play 2	Language Review, U8	U2, U6, U8, U9	U4, U6	U4, U6, U5/U6 Review, U9, U10
	hour (n)		U5, U7, U10		U2	U5, U10	U1, U4, U5, U6
	January–December (n)		U3, U4, U5	U9	U9	U1	

meeting (n)					U4	Language Review, U10
midnight (n)			U4			
midday (n)						
minute (n)		U7	U2, U3/U4 Review	U2	U1/U2 Review, U7, U10	U1, U2, U1/U2 Review, U6, U8
month (n)		U5		U2	all	all
monthly (adj & adv)					U6, U10	U3, U10
morning (n)	Language Review, U8, U10	U3, U5, U7, U10	U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U9	Language Review, U2, U9, Play 2	U1, U8, U10	all
night (n)	U8		all	all	U2, U3, U6, U9, U10	U2, U4, U5
noon (n)			U4	Language Review		
o'clock (adv)		U7, Play 2	U4, U3/U4 Review	U2		
past (prep)		U3, U4, U5, U9	U1, U4, U5, U8, U9	all	all	all
quarter (past/to) (prep)						
second (n)				U2	U7/U8 Review	
spring (n)				U10		U10
summer (n)		U3, U4, U9, Play 2	Language Review, U3, U5, U8	U1, U6, U7	U1, U4, U5	Language Review, U10
time (n)	U5, U8, U9	all	U4	all	all	all
today (n & adv)	Play 1	all	all	all	all	U2, U7, U8, U9, U10
tomorrow (n & adv)		U10	U5, U8, Play 1	U1/U2 Review, U3, U9	U1, U5, U9	U2, U10
tonight (n & adv)			U5, U10	U6	U9	Language Review
week (n)	U6	U4, U5, U10	U3, U4, U6, U8	U2, U3, U6, U8, U9, U9/U10 Review	U5, U7, U10	U2, U3, U4, U9, U10
weekday (n)						
weekend (n)	U6, U5/U6 Review	U1, U5, U9	U1/U2 Review, U5/U6 Review, U10	U3, U4, U6	U1, Process Writing	U4, U9

	weekly (adj & adv)						U9
	winter (n)		U3	U10		U5	U4
	working hours (n)						
	year (n)	U10	U3, U5, U9, U10	U3, U8, U10	U2	Language Review, U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U10	Language Review, U1, U4, U5, U7, U8, U9, U10, U9/U10 Review
	yesterday (adv)		U3, U4, U5, U9/U10 Review	U1, U4, U3/U4 Review, U9	U3, Play 2	U1, U3, U9	all
Travel and Transport	(aero)/(air)plane (n)	U9	U10		Play 1		
	airport (n)		U10				
	ambulance (n)			U7		U7	
	backpack (n)	U8	U4	Language Review, U7	U9	U5, U10	
	boat (n)	U7/U8 Review	U10	Language Review, U6, U7		U1, U8	U5
	bridge (n)		U10		U9	Language Review, U8	
	bus (n)	U7	U10	U1, U3, U4			U2, U8, U9
	bus station (n)	U7					
	bus stop (n)				U2		
	car (n)	U3	U10	U3	U5, U7, U7/U8 Review, U9, Play 2		U1
	case (n)		U10				
	coach (n)						U2
	country (n)	U2, U4, U6, U7	all	U1, U2	U3, U8, U9/U10 Review	U1, U3, U8, Process Writing	U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U8, U9
	delay (n & v)						
	delayed (v & adj)						
	drive (v)	U5/U6 Review, U7/U8 Review, U9/U10 Review	U4	all	U2, U11/U2 Review, U3/U4 Review, U7, U9/U10 Review	all	U2, U11/U2 Review, U3, U6
	driver (n)				U9	U3/U4 Review	U9

engine (n)			U7		U1	
engineer (n)					U8	
explorer (n)				U5		
far (adv)	U3	U7	U8	U1, U3/U4 review, U6, U10	U1, U3	U1, U5, Process Writing
flight (n)						
fly (v)	U3			U9, Play 2		
garage (n)					U3/U4 Review	
gas station (UK petrol station) (n)						
guidebook (n)						
helicopter (n)			U7			
journey (n)		U10				
leave (v)			U5	U4, U7	Language Review, U3/ U4 Review, U5, U7, U9	U3, U4
left (adj & adv)	U7, U7/U8 Review	U2	U8			
light (n)			U3, U4, U5	U8	U8	U6, U8
lorry (US truck) (n)	U9/U10 Review, Play 1		U7, U8			
luggage (n)						
machine (n)			U10, U9/ U10 Review, Play 2	U4, U7, Play 2		
map (n)	U7			U3, U6, U8	U1, Process Writing	U1, U6, U10
mechanic (n)						
mirror (n)				U4		
miss (v)	U7/U8 Review	U5/U6 Review	U3/U4 Review, U9, U9/U10 Review	U1/U2 Review, U4, U3/U4 Review, U7/ U8 Review, Play 2		U6
motorbike (n)						
motorway (n)						

move (v)	U5/U6 Review, U7/ U8 Review, U9/U10 Review	U4	all	U2, U1/ U2 Review, U3/U4 Review, U7, U9/U10 Review	all	U2, U1/U 2 Review, U3, U6
oil (n)			U6			
park (n)	U7	U3, U5		U9	U3, U7	U4
passenger (n)					U5	
passport (n)		U10				
petrol (US gas) (n)						
petrol station (US gas station) (n)						
pilot (n)	U9			U4	U4	
platform (n)				Language Review	Language Review	
police car (n)						
railway (US railroad) (n)				U9	U7	
repair (v)						
return (n & v)		U10				U5
ride (n)	U3	U4, U5, U7	U5, U9/ U10 Review	U3, U5, U6, U10	U10	U3
right (adj & adv)	U3, U7, U7/U8 Review	U3	all	all	U9	all
road (n)	U7				U4, U8	
roundabout (n)						
sailing (n)		U7	Language Review	U5, U6		
scooter (n)						
seat (n)						
ship (n)				U5		
station (n)	U7	U10	U7			U8
stop (v)	U7, U7/U8 Review	U4, U3/U4 Review, U5/ U6 Review, U7	U4, U3/U4 Review, U5/ U6 Review, U7	U2, Play 1	all	all
straight on (adj)	U7					
street (n)	U7		U7	U9	U10	U5, U10
suitcase (n)		U10	U10			
taxi (n)	U7			U8		

	ticket (n)		U10	U3/U4 Review	Language Review		
	tour (n)				U8		
	tour guide (n)						
	tourist (n)					U8	
	tourist information centre (n)						
	traffic (n)		U10	U7		U5	
	traffic light (n)						
	tram (n)						
	transport (US transportation) (n)					U6	
	travel (v)	U9	U4	U1, U7	U4, U5, U6, U9	U4, U6, U8, U9	U1/U2 Review, U3/U4 Review, U10
	trip (n)		U4, U10	U3	U3, U6	Language Review, U2, U7, U10	U9, U10, U9/U10 Review
	tyre (US tire) (n)			U5			
	underground (US subway) (n & adj)				U9		
	visit (v)		U4, U5, U9	U5, U8	U6, U9, U10	all	U3/U4 Review, U6, U9, Process Writing
	visitor (n)	U5			U7		
	way (n)	U2, U3	all		U4, U7, U8, Play 2	all	all
	wheel (n)			U10	Language Review	U8	
	window (n)	Language Review		U2, U5, U8	U9		U1
Weather	cloud (n)			U7	U1, U2, U4		
	cloudy (adj)		U10				
	cold (adj)	Language Review, U8, Play 1	U3, U10	U2, U9	U4, U10		U4
	fog (n)						
	foggy (adj)		U10				
	hot (adj)	U8, Play 1	U3, U6	U2, U7, U9	U2, U7, U8	U5, U6	U1, U2
	ice (n)				U4	U7	

	rain (n & v)		U10	Language Review, U4, U9	U1, U4, U7	Language Review, U2, U5, U8	
	snow (n & v)		U10	Language Review, U2, U7	U10	Language Review, U1, U5, U9	
	storm (n)		U10	U7		Language Review	
	sun (n)			U2, U8	U6	Language Review, U8	
	sunny (adj)	U2	U10	Language Review, U2	U2		
	thunderstorm (n)						
	warm (adj)			all	U1, U6, U10	U2, U3, U6, U9	
	weather (n)		U5, U10	U2, U7	U6, U7, U10		U6
	wet (adj)			U2	U1, U6	U3	
	wind (n)			U2, U7	U5	U6	U3
Work and Jobs	actor (n)	U9	U8	U4	U8		U6
	artist (n)						U5, U8
	boss (n)						
	break (n)			U9			
	business (n)					U4	Language review
	businessman (n)						
	business person (n)					U7	
	businesswoman (n)						
	career (n)						U8
	cleaner (n)						
	coach (n)						U2
	colleague (n)						
	company (n)						U9
	computer (n)	U5, U9	U1	U1	U5		U1, U4, U6, U8
	cook (n & v)	U9		U6	U4, U5, U6, U9, U10	Language Review, U3/ U4 Review, U8	U1, U2, U10
	customer (n)		U10	U3		U4, U6, U10	U7
dentist (n)	U9						
desk (n)	U5		U6				

diary (n)		U5	U1, U4, U6	U2	U9	U2
diploma (n)					U4	
doctor (n)	U9	Language Review	U9		U7	U4
Dr (n)					U5, U8	U10
driver (n)					U3/U4 Review	U9
earn (v)						
email (n & v)		U1, U10		U3, U4	U5	U1
engineer (n)					U8	
explorer (n)				U5		
factory (n)				U10		
farm (n)				U7		U3
farmer (n)			U1	U7	U2	
football player (n)						
footballer (n)						
guest (n)			U6		U4	
guide (n)			U8		U6, U8	U4
instructions (n)	U7	U7	U1, U2, U9/U10 Review	U2, U3/U4 Review	U7, U10	U6
job (n)	U9	U8, Play 2	U1/U2 Review, U3, U7	U4, U5, U7	U1, U4, U3/U4 Review, U7, U9	Language Review, U3, U7
journalist (n)						
king (n)		U2, U5, U9, Play 2				
letter (n)		U7	U9		U5, U10	
manager (n)						
mechanic (n)						
meeting (n)					U4	Language Review, U10
message (n)		U1		U8		U1
musician (n)			U5		U4	U8
nurse (n)			U9		U7	
occupation (n)						
office (n)	U8			U9	U3	
painter (n)						

	photographer (n)					U4	U3, U4
	pilot (n)	U9			U4		
	police officer (n)	U9		U5, U7		U3	
	queen (n)		U2, Play 2			U9	
	receptionist (n)						
	secretary (n)						
	shop assistant (n)						
	shopper (n)						
	singer (n)			U4		Language Review, U9	
	staff (n)						
	student (UK pupil) (n)		U4, U8	U7	U1, U2, U7/U8 Review	U7/U8 Review, U10	U2, U4, U3/U4 Review, U6, U7, U9, U10, U9/U10 Review
	teacher (n)	Language Review, U1 / U2 Review, U6, U7, U9	U1, U7, U8	U3, U4, U5, U9	U1, U2, U3, U8	U1, U3, U4, U10	U7/U8 Review, U1, U3, U6, U8, U9, U10
	tennis player (n)		U9				
	tour guide (n)						
	uniform (n)	U9		U4, U8, U9			U3
	waiter/waitress (US server) (n)			U6			U4
	work (n & v)	U9	Language Review, U1 / U2 Review, Play 2	U6	U3, U4, U5, U7, U9	all	all
	worker (n)	U9		U7		U4, U7, U8, U9	
	writer (n)			U10		all	all
Other	a/an (det)	all	all	all	all	all	all
	a few (det, adj, & pron)			U4, U9	U1, U1 / U2 Review, U3, U9	U3, U7, U10	U2
	able (adj)					all	U1, U3, U6, U7, U9
	about (adv & prep)	all	all	all	all	all	all
	above (adv & prep)						

across (adv & prep)	U2	Language Review	Language Review, U8, U7/U8 Review	U6, U7, U10	Language Review, U8	
action (adj)	U3, U4, U7		U1, U2, U4, U9, U10	U2, U3, U8	U6, U7, U8, U9	all
activity (n)	U6	U6, U7, U7/U8 Review	U8	U7	U1, U2, U4, U6	U1, U2, U5, U10
actually (adv)				U8		
add (v)		U4, U8	U3	Language Review, U1, U9, U10	U2, U3, U9/U10 Review, Process Writing	U1, Process Writing
adult (adj & noun)		U3		U7, U8	U3	U2, U3
advanced (adj)						
advice (n)			U3, U9, U10	U2, U4	U1, U3, U5, U6, U7	U2, U4, U10
after (adv & prep)	all	Language Review, U5, U8, U10, Play 2	all	all	all	all
afterwards (adv)						
again (adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
against (prep)						U2, U6, Process Writing
age (n)	U1	U6		U5, U7, U9	U4	U4, U8, U9
aged (adj)						U9
ago (adv)		U3, U5	U3/U4 Review, U8	U2, U3, U9	all	Language Review, U2, U4
agree (v)	U2, U3	U2	U1, U2, U5, U7	U1, U5, U6	U1, U6, U9, U10	all
all (adv, det, & pron)	all	all	all	all	all	all
all kinds of (det & pron)					U10	U7
allow (v)						U2
all right / alright (adj, adv, & excl)						
all sorts of (det & pron)						
all the time (det)						
almost (adv)			U8	U1, U2	U3, U6	

along (prep)	U10		U8	U3	Language Review, U1, U4	
already (adv)				U9	Language Review, U1, U2, U11 U2 review, U10	U1, U2, U5, U10
alright (adj, adv, & excl)						
also (adv)		U1	Language Review, U1, U3, U9, Play 1	all	U4, U5, U6, U8, Process Writing	all
always (adv)	U8	U1, U3, U9, U10	all	all	all	all
among (prep)						
an (det)	all	all	all	all	all	all
and (conj)	all	all	all	all	all	all
another (det & pron)	U10	U4, U7	U3, U6, U9, Play 1	U4, U3/ U4 Review, U7, U10, U9/U10 Review	all	U5, U6, U7, U8, U10
answer (n & v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
any (det & pron)		U2, U4, U5, U9	all	all	all	all
anybody (pron)				Play 2	U1	
anymore (adv)				U7	U9	
anyone (pron)				U3, U4, U6, U8, U10	U1	U1, U2, U3, U4, U10
anything (pron)		U2	U1, U4	U1, U2, U5, U6, U10	U1	all
anyway (adv)					U1, U4	
anywhere (adv)					U1	U3/U4 Review
around (adv & prep)	all	all	all	all	all	U1, U11/U2 Review, U3, U7
arrive (v)				Language Review, U3, U5, U9, Play 1	U1, U9	Language Review
as (conj, adv, & prep)	U1	U3/U4 Review, U5, U7	all	all	all	all
ask (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
as well (adv)				U6, U8	U7, U10	U2, U5

as well (as) (prep)					U7, U10	U2
at (prep)	U10	all	all	all	all	all
attractive (adj)						Process Writing
available (adj)					U7	U1, U6, U7
away (adv)	U3, U4	Language Review	U3, U4, U8, U10	U1, U3/4, U6, U7, U10	U3/U4, U5, U7	all
awful (adj)						
badly (adv)			U9		Language Review, U1	
balloon (n)	U10			U2	U5	
be (av & v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
beard (n)		U6		U8		
because (conj)		all	all	all	all	all
become (v)				U4, U7	U2, U4, U6, U8	all
before (adv, conj, & prep)	U3, U8, U7/U8 review, Play 2	U3, U5	U4	U3, U5, U7, U9	all	all
begin (v)		U4	U4, U10, Play 1	U9	U8	
beginning (n)		U9	U4, U7, U8, U10	U8	U5	U4, U5, Process Writing
behind (adv & prep)	U5, U8, U10, Play 2	U3	U4, U7, U8	U1, U4, U9, Play 2	U4	U5
believe (v)					U3, U3/U4 Review, U6, U7, U9	U3, U4, U5, U7, U10
belong (v)	U10					
below (adv & prep)					U5	
beside (prep)						
best (adj & adv)		U6	U2	all	Language Review, U4, U5, U7, U10, Process Writing	all
between (prep)	U8	U6, U8		U3, U6, U7		all
birth (n)						U8
bit (n & adv)			U6	U1	U5	U4, U9
blonde (adj)						U4

born (v)				U8	U2	U8
borrow (v)		U7	U1	U3, Play 2		U6
both (pron & det)			U3, U5, Play 2	all	U5, U6, U9, U10	U2, U3, U7, U10
bother (v)						
bottom (n)						U5
bright (adj)			U2, U10	U1	Language Review	U5
bring (v)			U4, Play 2	U6, U9	U1, U8, U9	Language Review, U8, U9
bring back (v)			Play 2			
broken (adj)		U5	U9	Language Review, U9	U7, U9	
brush (n & v)	U8	Language Review		U7		
build (v)		U5	U9, Play 1	U6	all	Language Review, U3, U8
but (conj)	U1, U3, U4, U5, U6, U8, U10	U3	all	all	all	all
by (prep)		U7, U10	Language Review, U4, U5, U9	U1, U9, Play 1	all	all
by the way (prep phr)						
bye (excl)	Language Review					
can (mv)	U5	U7	all	all	all	all
capital (n)	U1, U7	U2				
cannot (mv)						U2, U7
carefully (adv)			U1, U2, U3, U5, U10		U2, U3, U7, U9	U7, U9
carry (v)	U4	U4	U4	U1/U2 Review, U5, U7	U8	
certainly (adv)						
choose (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
circle (n)	Language Review				U3	
clearly (adv)	U1, U8	U1, U5, U6		U2	U7, U8, U9, Process Writing	U9
close to (prep phr)						U4

come (v)	Language Review, U1, U3, U5, U6, U8, U10	U2, U4, U9, U10, Play 1, Play 2	U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U7, Play 1	U1/U2 Review, U4, U6, U8, Play 1, Play 2	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, Process Writing	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U7, U8, U9, Process Writing
come back (v)			U5	U4	U2	U2
comfortable (adj)			U6, U10			
complete (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
congratulations! (excl)			U1/U2 Review			
contact (n & v)				U3		U1
continue (v)		U1/U2 Review			U4, U6, U10	U3, U7, Process Writing
copy (v)					all	all
correct (adj)	U3, U5, U7, U10	U4, U8	U1, U3, U6, U7, U8	U1/U2 Review	all	all
could (mv)			U3	U10	all	all
cover (v & n)			U7		U8	U4, U9/ U10 Review
crazy (adj)	U8		U9		U4	U2
cross (n & v)				U9	U8	U8, U10
crowd (n)						
crowded (adj)					U6	
cry (v)					U9	U7
dear (adj)	U10	U3	U4, U9		U5, U10, Process Writing	U2, U10
decide (v)			U6	U6	U2, U4	U9
deep (adj)						
delay (n & v)						
department (n)					U7	
describe (v)	U1, U4, U5, U6	all	U1, U5/U6 Review, U8	U1, U7, U8, U10	all	all
detail (n)				U4	all	U1, U5
difference (n)	U3/U4 Review			U3, U5, U7		U2, U5, U6
directions (n)	U7	U10	U3/U4 Review	U3, U6, U8	U4	

dirty (adj)		U3, U5, U5/U6 Review, U7	Language Review	Language Review, U7	U6	
discuss (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
do (av & v)	U6	all	all	all	all	all
double (adj)						
down (adv & prep)	Language Review, U6, U7, U9/U10 Review	Language Review, U7/ U8 Review, U9, U10, Play 1	all	all	all	U3, U4, U6, Process Writing
dream (n & v)	U3		U2, U7	U5, Play 1	U5, Process Writing	U3, U3/U4 Review, U9
dressed (adj)			Play 2			U5
dry (adj & v)			U2	U1, U5, U9	U5/U6 Review, U8	
during (prep)			U4	U1, U5, U8, U10	U4, U7	U2, U4, U7
each (det & pron)	U1, U1/U2 Review, U9, U10	U7	all	all	all	all
each other (pron)	U1, U9, U10	U7	U1	U1, U3, U6, U10	U4, U7, U9	all
early (adj)			U4	Language Review, Play 2	U4, U5	Language Review, U2, U3/U4 review
easily (adv)			U1, U2	U7		
easy (adj)	U6	U1	U1, U2, U6, U10	U1, U5, U7, Play 2	all	U5, U6, U9, U10
empty (adj)				U9	U2	
end (v & n)			U4, U5, U6, U10	U2, U7, U8	U2, U9, U10, Process Writing	Language Review, U5, U6, U9, U10
enough (adv, det, & pron)				U1, U1/U2 Review, U4, U10	all	Language Review, U2, U6, U10, U9/U10 Review
enter (v)			Play 2		U10	U5
equipment (n)				U2, U6	U1	U3, U9
especially (adv)				U7		U1, U2, U6
even (adv)			U3, U10	U3, U10	all	all

event (n)		U4			U1, U2	U3, U4, U5, U10, U9/ U10
ever (adv)		U1		U3, U6, U9, U9/U10 Review	Language Review, U1/U2 Review, U5, U7, Process Writing	U2, U4, U6, U9, U10
every (det)		U2, U9	all	all	U1, U4, U5, U8, Process Writing	all
everybody (pron)		Play 1				
everyone (pron)		U2, U6, U7, Play 1	U4, U7, Play 1	Language Review, U1, U3, Play 2	U1	all
everything (pron)		U8	all	U3, U4, U5, U6	U1	U4, U8, U9
everywhere (adv)		U3, U9		U6, U10	U1	U8
exactly (adv)					U4, U10	U1, U2, U5, U8, U9
example (n)				U5	U6, U8, U9, Process Writing	U10
except (conj & prep)					U9	
excited (adj)		U9		U1/U2 Review, U3, U4, U8	U4, U5	Language Review, U2
exciting (adj)		U8	U1	U5, U6, U8	U1, U3, U4, U9, U10	U5, U6, U9
excuse (v)				U7, U8, Play 1, Play 2		
experience (n)				U10	U4	U3
explain (v)					all	U4, U9/ U10 Review
explore (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
extra (adj)	U7		U5/U6 Review	U3	U3	U1/U2 Review, U6
fact (n)	U4			U3/U4 Review, U7	U6, U8	U4
fail (v)					U5	U9
fair (adj)				U5		U9
fan (n)						

fat (adj)						
feelings (n)				U3, U8		U2, U4, U5, Process Writing
few (det & adj)			U4, U9	U1, U1/U2 Review, U3, U9	U2, U3, U7, U10	U2
fill (v)			U10	Play 2		
fill in (phr v)				U7/U8 Review		
final (adj)					U8, U10, Process Writing	U1/U2 Review, U10, Process Writing
finally (adv)		U6, U9	all	Language Review	U8, U9, Process Writing	U4, U5, Process Writing
find (v)	all	U5	all	all	all	all
find out (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
finish (v)	all	U4		U1/U2 Review, U3, U3/U4 Review, U7/U8 Review, U9/U10 Review	all	U1, U2, U9, U10
first (adv & adj)	U5/U6 Review, U8, U7/U8 Review	all	all	all	all	all
first name (n)						
first of all (adv)						
follow (v)	U7, U7/U8 Review	Play 2		U3/U4 Review, U9, U9/U10 Review, Play 1	U1, U7, U9, U10	U1, U6, U9, U10, Process Writing
for (prep)	all	all	all	all	all	all
foreign (adj)						
forget (v)			U3/U4 Review	U3, U3/U4 Review, U9	Language Review, U2, U5, U9, U10	U1, U5, U10
fresh (adj)			U6			U5, U8, U10, Play 2

frightened (adj)		U9	Language Review, Play 1	U8, Play 2	U3	
from (prep)	all	all	all	all	all	all
front (n)	U8	U4		Language Review, U1, Play 1		U4, U5, U6, U8
full (adj)		U5	U2	U7, U10	U2, U3, U5, Process Writing	Language Review, U3, U4, U5
further (adj)				U9	U8	
future (n)	future (n)		U10	U4, U5, U5/ U6 Review, U8, Play 2	U2, U3, U10	all
get (v)	U5, U5/6 Review, U7/ U8 Review	U2, U3/ U4 Review, U5/U6 Review, U7/ U8 Review, Play 1	U1, U3, U4, U3/ U4 Review, U5, U5/U6 Review, U7, U9, U10, U9/U10 Review, Play 2	Language Review, U1/ U2 Review, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10, U9/U10 Review, Play 1	all	all
get back (v)					Language Review	
get dressed (v)	U8					
get fit (v)				U4	U1	U9
get married (v)						
get off (phr v)						
get on (US get along) (phr v)				U3		
get up (phr v)	U8					U1, U2, U9
gift (n)	U10		U3, U3/U4 Review		U6	U3
give back (v)						
give somebody a call/ring (v)						
glad (adj)			U6, U7, Play 1	U5, Play 1	U1	
go (v)	U6	all	all	all	all	all
goal (n)					U5, U6, U9, U10	U2, U3, U7, U9
good afternoon (excl)	Language Review					

goodbye (excl)	Language Review, U5, U10	U10	U10	U9, U10	U3, U10	U2, U4, U10
good evening (excl)						
good-looking (adj)						
good morning (excl)	Language Review			Language Review		
good night (excl)				Play 1		
grow up (prh v)			U7	U4, U5		
guess (v)	all	all	U5, U6, U8, U7/U8 Review	U3, U5, U6, U10	U1, U3, U7, U7/8 Review	U1, U2, U6, U8
Guess what? (v)					U7	
gym (n)	U7	U1	U10	U4		U2, U4
half-price (adj)						
happen (v)		U4	U8, Play 1	U2, U3, Play 1	U6, U9, U10	U4, U5, U6, U9
hate (v)			U6, U5/U6 Review	U1		
have (av & v)	U1	all	all	all	all	all
have got to (mv)						
have to (mv)			U3	U4	all	all
he (pron)	all	all	all	all	all	all
healthy (adj)	U2	U6, U5/U6 Review, U9		U7	U6	U2
help (v & n)	U9	U7	all	all	all	all
her (det & pron)	U5, U10	all	all	all	all	all
here (adv)	U4, U5, U6, U10, Play 1	Language Review, U2, U3, U4, U6, U5/U6 Review, U9, U10, Play 2	U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, Play 1, Play 2	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10, Play 1	Language Review, U2, U3, U6, U7, U8	U1, U4, U5, U9, U10
hers (pron)	U10					
herself (pron)			U10	Play 1	U7	
hey (excl)	U4, U9	U1, U3, U6	U8	U3	U1, U2, U7	U1, U5, U10
hi (excl)	U1, U3, U9		U1, U3			
him (pron)	U7, Play 2	U1, U3, U6, U9	all	U1, U3, Play 2	U1, U3, U4, U5, U9	all
himself (pron)					U7	
his (det & pron)	U5, U10	all	all	all	all	all

hit (v)			U9		Language Review	
hold (v)	U1	U7	U7	U5, Play 1		U4
hope (v)			U4, U9	U4, U6		U9, U10
horrible (adj)						
how (adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
however (adv)					U9, U10	
hurry (v)	Play 2	U4	U5	U9	U9	
husband (n)						
I (pron)	all	all	all	all	all	all
idea (n)	all	U10, Play 1, Play 2	U5, U10	U4, U6, U7, Play 2	U3, U5, U9	all
identification (n)						
if (conj)			U10, Play 2	all	all	all
immediately (adv)					U7, U10	
improve (v)					U5	U1, U2, U6, Process Writing
in (adv & prep)	all	all	all	all	all	all
include (v)					U1/U2 Review, U4, U8, U9, Process Writing	U1, U4, U5, U10, Process Writing
including (prep)				U6	U6, U7	U1, U3, U4, U6
indoor (adj)				U9		
indoors (adv)					U5, U7	
in front of (prep phr)	U8			U1, Play 1		U4, U6, U8
inside (adv & prep)	U9, Play 2	U2, U9, Play 2	U7, U8, U9/U10 Review, Play 2	U1, U4, U8	U3, U7	U5
instead (adv)		U1		U7	U2	U2, U8
international (adj)				U4		U3
into (prep)		U9, Play 1, Play 2	all	all	all	U1, U5, U6, U7/ U8 Review, Process Writing
invitation (n)	U10					
invite (v)						U3, U9/ U10 Review

its (det)	U4	U5	U2		U2, U8	U3, U5
itself (pron)					U7	U8
just (adv)	U3		U1, U4, U6	all	all	all
keep (v)		U3	U6, U7, U8, U10	U3, U6, U9/U10 Review	U7	all
kid(s) (n)	U6	U5	U4, U5, U7, U10	U6	U4	U1, U9, U10
kiss (v)	U1				U5	
large (adj)		U2	U7, U8	U1, U7	U3, U6, U8	U5
last (adj & det)		U3, U4, U5, U9	all	all	all	all
late (adv & adj)	Play 2		U4	Language Review, U3, U8, U9, Play 1	Language Review, U7, U9	U2
later (adv)		U1	U3, U7, U9	U9	Language Review, U3, U8	U10
latest (adj)						U7
lazy (adj)					U10	
least (adv)					U9, U10, Process Writing	
leather (n & adj)			U10	U5	Language Review	
left-hand (adj)						
lend (v)				U3	U7	
less (adj, det, & pron)			U2, U6	U1, U7		U6, U8
let (v)	U4, U7, U9	U6, U8, U7/U8 Review	U2, U4, U6, U7, U9		U3, U4, U5, U7, U9	U4, U6, U7, U10
life (n)		U4, U5, Play 2	U2, U8, Play 2	U1	all	all
like (adv, prep, & v)	U2	all	all	all	all	all
line (n)		U10		U1	U5, U10, Process Writing	U9
list (n)		U2, U7, U9, U10	U2	U2	U2, U3, U7, Process Writing	U1, U2, U7, U9
little (adj)	U1	Play 1	Language Review, U5, U6, U8, U10	U1, U11 U2 Review, Play 2	U1, U2, U6, U9	U7

local (adj)				U5	U6	U2
long (adj)	U4	U5, U7, U10	Language Review, U2, U3, U7, U8, U9, U10	U1, U2, U4, U5, U7, U8, U9	U1, U2, U1/U2 Review, U3, U4, U5, U8, U9	Language Review, U1, U2, U4, U9
look (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
look after (phr v)					U6, U9	
look for (phr v)	Play 2	U10	U1, U5, U8, U9	U8	U6, U9, U10	U1
look out (phr v)			U5	U9		
lose (v)				U3		U6
lost (adj)	U7/U8 Review	Play 1	U7	U8, U9	U5, U8, U9	U6
lots / a lot (n)			U1, U6, U7, U9	U4, U7	U5, U8, U9	U2, U3, U4, U10
loud (adj)			U1, U5, U9		Language Review	
low (adj)						U2
lunchtime (n)				U2, U3	U9	
mad (adj)				U3		
mail (n)						
make (v)	U8	all	all	all	all	all
make sure (that) (v)				U10	U4, U7, U8, U9, Process Writing	U2, U7, U9, U10, Process Writing
make-up (n)				U8	U6	
man (n)			U5, U7	U7, U8, Play 2	U3, U10	Language Review, U10
many (det & pron)	all	Language Review, U1, U2, U8	all	all	all	all
market (n)		U2				U7
match (n)					U1	
matter (n & v)		Play 1, Play 2	U9, U9/10 Review	Play 2	U2	U8
may (mv)					U5, U6	U2
maybe (adv)	U8		U1, U3, U5, Play 2	U2, U3, U8	U1, U5	U1, U2, U3, U5, U7
me (pron)	U1, U4, U6, U7, U9, Play 1, Play 2	U1, U3, U4, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	all	all	all	all

mean (v)			U10	U3, U8, U9	U4, U5, U7, U9	U1, U2, U3, U5, U6
meet (v)	U8		U1, Play 1	U3, U8	all	all
memory (n)	U1, U8	U3, U9			U6, U9	U2
metal (n & adj)		U10		Play 2		
middle (n)			U2, U8, U10	U9, Play 2	U3, U8	U9
might (v)				U4	U6	all
mile (n)						
million (n)		U3	Play 1	U7	U2	Language Review, U10
mind (v)			U6	U1		U4
mine (pron)	U10	Language Review, U4	U10	U3	U9	U8
minus (prep)						
missing (adj)	U10		U7/U8 Review	U7/U8 Review, Play 1	Language Review, U1, U3, Process Review	Process Writing
mistake (n)					U5	
mix (v)	U1/U2 Review		U6	U1		
model (n)		U6, Play 2				U10
modern (adj)	U1			U5/U6 Review, U7, U9	U8	U5, U6, U7, U8
more (adj, adv, det, & pron)		U2, U5, U6, U7, U8	all	all	all	all
most (adj, adv, det, & pron)		U4, U8, Play 2	U2, U1/U2 Review, U5	U1, U1/U2 Review, U3, U8, U9/U10 Review	all	all
much (adj, adv, det, & pron)	U1, U9	U2, U1/U2 Review, U8, Play 1, Play 2	U2, U3, U3/U4 Review, U5, U6	U7, U9	all	all
must (mv)				U4	Language Review, U1, U5, U7, U7/U8 Review	U1, U4, U3/U4 Review, U6
my (det)	U5, U10	all	all	all	all	all

myself (pron)			Language Review, U10		U7	U2, U3, U6, U7, U10
name (n)	all	U1, U4, U5, U6, U8	U3	U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U10, U9/U10 Review	U1, U3	U1, U5, U6
national (adj)						
nationality (n)						
near (adv & prep)		U3, U5	U2, U4	Language Review, U7, U10, Play 1	U3, U5, U6, U8	Language Review, U4, U9
nearly (adv)					U1, U10	
need (v)	U4, U10, U9/U10 Review	all	all	U2, U4, U6	all	all
never (adv)	U8	U1	U1, U4, U6	all	Language Review, U1, U2, U4, U5	all
new (adj)	U1, U3, U5, U6, U8	U6	U6, U7, U9, U10, Play 1, Play 2	Language Review, U3, U6, U7, U9, Play 2	U1, U3, U4, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10, Process Writing
news (n)				U4	Process Writing	U1
next (adj & adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
next to (prep)	U8	U4, U9	U2, U9	Language Review, Play 2	Language Review	
no (adv, det, & pron)	all	all	all	all	all	all
nobody (pron)						U9
noise (n)		U9, Play 1	U5, U9	U9	U2, U5	U4
no one (pron)			U4, U5		U1	U1, U6
normal (adj)						U1, U8
not (adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
nothing (pron)					U1	U9
notice (n)						Language Review
now (adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all

number (n)			U5, U9		U2, U6, U7, U10, U9/U10 Review	U8
of (prep)	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>
of course (not) (adv)	U9			U3, U7, U8, Play 1	U1, U2, U5, U8, U10	U2, U9
off (adv)			U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U10, Play 1	Language Review, U2, U7, U9	<i>all</i>	U2, U5, U7, U9
offer (n & v)	U10	U3		U4		U7, U9/ U10 Review
often (adv)	U3, U8	U1	U3, U4, U8	U5	U6	<i>all</i>
oh (excl)	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>
oh dear! (excl)		U2				
OK/okay (excl)	U1, U2, U3, U7, U9	U1, U2, U3, U7, U8, Play 1	U1, U4, U10	U3, U5	U5, U8	U2, U3, U6
on (prep & adv)	U5	<i>all</i>	U4	U3	U9	U6
once (adv)			U4, U6	U5, U8, U10	U4, U7, Play 1	U1/U2 Review, U3, U10
one (det & pron)	U1/U2 Review	U1, U9	U1, U2, U3, U4, U3/ U4 Review, U6, U7, U8, U10	Language Review, U2, U1/U2 Review, U3, U4, U6, U7, U8, U10	U1/U2 Review, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U5/U6 Review, U8, U9, U10, Process Writing	<i>all</i>
only (adv & adj)			U2, U3, U5, U8	Language Review, U8, U7/U8 Review	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>
opinion (n)	U3	U2, U7, U8	U1, U5	U1, U9	U6, U7, U8, U9	U1, U7, U8, U9, Process Writing
opposite (US across from) (prep)	U8			U3/U4 Review, U7, U9		U4, U3/U4 Review, U6
or (conj)	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	U3	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>
order (n & v)	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	U4, U8, U10	U2	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>
other (det & pron)	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>

our (det)	U5	Language Review, U4, U5, U8, Play 2	all	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U9, U10, Play 1	all	all
ours (pron)	U10				U10	U7
ourselves (pron)	U1			U4	U7	
out (adv)		all	all	all	all	all
outdoor (adj)		U7		U9		
outdoors (adv)				U6, U5/U6 Review	U1, U7	U7
out of (prep)		U7	U10	U4, U5, U6, Play 2	U2, U6, U8, U10	U1, U2, U6, U8, U9
outside (prep & adv)	U6	Language Review	U1	U6	U3, U8	
over (prep & adv)	U5	U10	U4, U7, U9, Play 2	all	all	all
own (adj)			U3, U7, U10	U5, U9	all	U9
pack (v)	U8	U4				U9
page (n)	U3	U6			U1/U2 Review, U6	
paper (n & adj)	U10	U6	U2, U10	U1, U5	U8	U6
paragraph (n)			U3, U5, U10		all	all
pardon (excl)						
part (n)	U2, U4, U6, U8, U10	all	all	all	U1	U1, U2, U4, U5, U6
partner (n)			Language Review, U3, U3/U4 Review, U7/ U8 Review	U6		
pass (v)		U3		U3/U4 Review	U9	
password (n)						U1
people (n)	all	all	all	all	all	all
per (prep)			U4	U7		
perfect (adj)	U8			U1	U1	U7
perfume (n)						
perhaps (adv)				U4, U5, Play 1, Play 2	all	U9

person (n)	U1, U7	U3/U4 Review, U5/6 Review, U7/U8 Review	U3, U5, U7, Play 2	U4, U7, U8, U9	U1, U3, U4, U5, U7, U9, U10	U1/U2 Review, U4, U6, U7, U10, U9/U10 Review
pet (n)	U1	Language Review		U6	U4	Language Review, U5
pick up (phr v)				U6	U1	
pity (n)					U8	
place (n)	U5, U7, U8, U10	all	U2, U5, U7, U8, U10	all	all	all
plan (n & v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
plastic (n & adj)			U10	Language Review	U6	U7
please (v & excl)	U5	U2, U7, U10	U5, U6, U7	U2, Play 2	U1, U3, U4, U6, U9, U10	U10
pleased (adj)						U5
plus (prep)						
point (v)	U5	U5	U2			
polite (adj)			U6		U10	U2
poor thing/you (adj)						
popular (adj)	U6	U8	U1		U8	U5, U6
possible (adj)			U10	U3, U7, U10	all	U1, U3, U4, U9
possibly (adv)					U2, U5	U4
post (v & n)					U3, U8, Process Writing	U1
poster (n)	U1, U9	U8	U2, U8	U1	U6, U7	U9
prefer (v)		U7		U9/U10 Review	Process Writing	U2, U5, U6, U7, Process Writing
prepare (v)	all	all	all	all	U7	Language Review, U1, U2
present (n)			U3			
print (v)						
probably (adv)					U9	U4, U5, U5/U6 Review
pull (v)			U10	Language Review, U9		

push (v)			U10	Language Review		
put (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
put on (phr v)	U5		U4	U8/U9 Review	U7, Process Writing	Process Writing
puzzle (n)			U3			U4
question (n)	U2, U7, U7/U8 Review, U9, U10	U1, U2, U5	U4, U3/ U4 Review, U6, U8, U9, U9/U10 Review	U4, U5, U10	U2, U1/ U2 Review, U4, U3/U4 Review, U9, U10	U1, U1/ U2 Review, U4, U3/ U4 Review, U6, U7, U8, Process Writing
quickly (adv)		U5, U7	U1, U2, U5, Play 1		U2, U3, U7, U9, Process Writing	U4, U5, U7
quite (US kind of) (adv)			U9	U1, U6	U5	U4
really (adv)	U1	U3, U4, U7, U8, U9, Play 1	Language Review, U1, U4, U5, U5/U6 Review, U9, U10	Language Review, U3, U8, U9, U10	U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U9, U10, Process Writing	Language Review, U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10
reason (n)	U9, U10	U5	U5	U1/U2, U4, U6	U2, U3, U4, U6, Process Writing	U1, U2, U4, U10, Process Writing
receive (v)						
record (v)					U8	
repeat (v)	U10	U1/U2 Review			U3, U4, Process Writing	U5
right hand (adj)						
round (adj)		U10	U8		U2	U8
rubbish (n)			U6	U9		
same (adj)	all	all	U6, U9, U10	U2, U3, U7	U3, U7, U9	all
save (v)			U3	Language Review, U7	Language Review, U6, U7, U9	U1
say (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
see (v)	U1, U4, U7, U9, U10, Play 2	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U5, U6, U8, U9, U10, Play 1, Play 2	all	U10	all	all

seem (v)					U3	
sell (v)			U3	Language Review	U4	U7
send (v)		U1		U3, U4	U1	U8, U9, U10
sentence (n)	all	all	all	all	all	all
serve (v)						
set (n)			U4			
several (det & pron)						U8
shall (mv)						U9
shame (n)						
share (v)	all	U7	all	U2, U3, U7, U8, U9	U9	all
she (pron)	all	all	all	all	all	all
sheet (n)				U6	U4, U9	U1, U1/U2 Review, U6
short (adj)	U1	U5, U5	U10		U1, U2, U3, U8, Process Writing	U9
should (mv)			U3	U4	all	U4
shout (v)		U8	U1		U7, U9, Process Writing	
shut (v)			U5, U7			
sick (adj)			U9	Language Review, U3		U2
side (n)		U10			U3, U5	
sightseeing (n)						
sign (n)			U8, U9	U8	U7, U10, Process Writing	
simple (adj)	U4, U6, U7, U9	U3, U4, U5, U9	U1, U8, U9, U10	U1	Language Review, U1, U3, U7, U8	U5
since (prep)					U2, U4, U5, U8	U8
single (adj)						U7
sit (v)	Language Review, U4, U6, U8	Language Review, U6	U1, U5, U7	Language Review, U9	Language Review	U4
sit down (v)	Language Review, U6, U7					U4

site (n)						U1, U4, U3/U4 Review
size (n)	U2, U4				U7	U8
sleep (v)	U4	Language Review, U5/ U6 Review, U10				
slim (adj)						
slowly (adv)		U5, U7, Play 1	U1, U2, Play 1	U9, Play 1	Language Review	
smoke (n)					U7	
smoking (n)						
so (conj & adv)	U7, U9	U8, U9	U3	all	all	all
some (det & pron)	U10	U2	U2, U3, U5, U6, U8, U9, Play 1	U4	U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10, Process Writing	all
somebody (pron)						
someone (pron)			U3, U4, U7	U3, U4, U8, Play 2	U1	all
something (pron)		U1, U4, U6, U7	all	all	U1	all
sometimes (adv)		U1	U6, U5/U6 Review, u9, U10		U2, U1/U2 Review, U5, U7	U1, U2, U9
somewhere (adv)		U10	U8		U1	U3
soon (adv)	Play 2	U3, U10	U4, U5, U8, U9	U4, U8, Play 2	U1, U4, U7, U10	
sort (n)						
sound (v)	U5	U3	U1, U7, U10	U3, U10	U7	U2, U10
spare (adj)						
speak (v)	U1	U1	U1	all	U7, U8, U9, U10	U1/U2 Review, U9
speaker (n)		U2				U4
spell (v)			U8		U5	Process Writing
spelling (n)	U1, U6, U7	U4, U5, U6, U8			U7, U9, Process Writing	U1, Process Writing

stage (n)			U4	Language Review, U3, U4, U7, U8, U9	all	U2, U4, U5, U8, U10
stamp (n)						
stand (v)	U4		U3, Play 1	Language Review, U9	U8	U4
start (v)	U7/U8 Review	U4	all	all	all	all
steal (v)					U3	
still (adv)			U4, U5, Play 2	U3, U6, U7, U9, U10	U5, U6, U9	all
story (n)		U1/U2 Review, U9	U1, U7, U10, Play 1	U4, U8, U9	U3, U5, U7, U9, Process Writing	Language Review, U3, U4, U5, Process Writing
striped (adj)			U8	Language Review		
stripes (n)			U8			
stuff (n)						U9
success (n)						U3
successful (adj)					U4	U3, U9, U9/U10 Review, Process Writing
such (det)				U5, U6, U7	Language Review, U4, U7	U1, U2, U3, U9
suddenly (adv)			U4, U7, U10	U3, U9, Play 1	U7	U4
suggest + ing (v)	U6			U5, U6	U6	U6, U10, Process Writing
suppose (v)						
surprise (n)	Play 1	U10		U8, U9, Play 1		
take (v)	U8	U7	all	all	all	all
take off (v)	U5			Language Review		
take part (v)					U1	U2
tell (v)	U2, U4, U5, U7	U1/U2 Review, U4, U7, U10	U2, U5, U7, U10, Play 1	U3	all	all

text message (n)						
than (prep & conj)		U6, U8	Language Review, U2, U11 U2 Review, U10	all	all	all
thank (v)	all	all	all	all	U1, U7, U9	U2, U5, U10
thank you (excl)	Language Review, U1, U4, U9, U10, Play 1	Language Review, U1, U2, U8, U10, Play 1, Play 2	U3, U6	Language Review, U2, U4, U6, Play 1, Play 2	U9	U4, U5, U10
thanks (excl)	U3, U6	U7, Play 1	U6, U9, Play 2		U1, U7	U2, U5
that (conj & pron)	U3	U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U8, U10, Play 1, Play 2	U7	U8	all	U6
the (det)	all	all	all	all	all	all
their (det)	U5	U3	U1, U3, U5, U6, U7, U8, Play 1	Language Review, U2, U3, U5, U6, U7, U9, U10	U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10, U9/U10 Review
theirs (pron)	U10					
them (pron)	U1, U2, U3, U7, U9	U2, U3, U4, U6, U9	U2, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U7, U8, U10, Play 1, Play 2	U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U8, U9, U10, Play 1	all	all
themselves (pron)				Language Review	U7	U3
then (adv)	all	U9	U2	all	all	all
there (adv)	U5	Language Review, U3, U5, U6, U9, U10, Play 1	U1, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U9, U10	Language Review, U3, U4, U8, U9, U10, Play 2	U2, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U7, U9	Language Review, U1, U4, U5, U7
these (det & pron)	U3	all	all	all	all	all
they (pron)	all	all	all	all	all	all
thin (adj)				U1, U5		

thing (n)	U5	U3	U4	Language Review, U4, U9, U9/U10 Review	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U8, U10, Process Writing	U2, U5, U6, U7, U10
think (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
this (det & pron)	U3	all	all	all	all	all
those (det & pron)	U3	all	all	all	all	all
through (prep)		U10	all	all	all	U3, U9, Process Writing
tidy (US clean) (adj & v)		U6				Process Writing
tidy up (US clean up) (v)						
till (prep)					U7	
title (n)			U1, U8	U1	Process Writing	all
to (prep)	all	all	all	all	all	all
together (adv)	all	U7	all	all	all	all
too (adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
top (n)		U2, U8	U10	U2, U9	U2, U6, U10	Language Review, U3, U7
total (adj & n)	U6					U2, U7, U8
trouble (n)					U5, U9	U4, U9
true (adj)	all	U1, U5, U9	U2, U5, U7, U9	all	all	all
try (v)		U7	all	Language Review, U1, U2, U8, U9	all	all
turn (v)	U3		U10	Language Review	U9	
turn off (phr v)				U7	U7	U7
turn on (phr v)				U7	U7	
twice (adv)			U9	U9		U6
type (n)	U9/U10 Review, Play 1					U6, U8, Process Writing
under (prep)	U5	U10	U8	U2, U6, Play 2	U2, U3, U4, U7, U8	U3/U4 Review
understand (v)				U1, U8	U9	all

unfortunately (adj)				U3		U9/U10 Review
until (prep)			U2	U9		
unusual (adj)				U6	U9	U8
up (prep & adv)	U8	U3, U7/ U8 Review, U10, Play 1	U6	U6	U1	U4
upload (v)						U1
upset (adj)				U3	U5	Language Review, U9
upstairs (adv)						
us (pron)	U10, Play 2	U2, U3, U10, Play 2	U4, U7, U10, Play 1, Play 2	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U8, U10	all	all
use (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
usual (adj)						U5
usually (adv)			U3/U4 Review, U6, U8	U5	U1, U2, U4	U1, U6
variety (n)					U9, Process Writing	U10, Process Writing
various (adj)						
very (adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
view (n)						all
wait (v)	U4, Play 2	U4	U2, U5, U6, U10	Language Review, U2, U1/U2 Review, U3	U4	U1, U4, U9, U10
wake (v)			U5	Play 1		
wake up (phr v)			U5	Play 1		
want (v)	U2	U1, U2, U4, U5, U7, U9, U10, Play 1	U6	U1, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U10, U9/U10 Review, Play 1	all	all
wash (v)	U8		U3, U6	U9	U7	
washing-up (US wash the dishes) (n)				U9		
way (n)	U2	U6, U10, Play 1		all	all	U9
we (pron)	all	all	all	all	all	all
web (n)						
weekday (n)						

weekend (n)	U6, U5/U6 Review	U1, U5, U9	U1/U2 Review, U5/U6 Review, U10	U3, U4, U6	U1, Process Writing	U4, U9
weekly (adj & adv)	U6					U9
welcome (adj & excl)	U5, U10	U2, U10	U6	Language Review, U1	U2	U5, U7, U10
well known (adj)						
what (det & pron)	U2, U4, U6, U9	all	all	all	all	all
when (adv)	U8	all	all	all	all	all
where (adv)	U8	all	all	all	all	all
which (det & pron)		all	all	all	all	all
while (conj)			U9, U9/U10 Review, Play 2	Play 1		
who (pron)	U7	all	all	all	all	all
whole (adj & n)			U1, U1/U2 Review, U4		U2, U5	U2
whose (det & pron)	U5	all	all	all	all	all
why (adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
wide (adj)				U2, U4	U9	U7
wild (adj)				U6	U5	
will ('ll) (mv)			U8	U2	all	U10
wish (n)	U2				U3	U3
with (prep)	with (prep)	all	all	all	all	all
without (prep)	U3		U7/U8 Review	U2, U6, U7, U9	U2, U4, U5, U9, U10	all
woman (n)	woman (n)		U9/U10 Review	U5, U7	U7	U3, U9
wonderful (adj)		U3		U4	U4	
wooden (adj)						
wool (n)		U10		U5		
word (n)	all	all	all	all	all	all
world (n)	U2, U6, U7, U8, U10	all	U1, U2, U1/U2 Review, U8, Play 2	Language Review, U2, U6, U7, U9	U2, U4, U6, U9	U3, U6, U7, U8
worry (v)	U9, Play 2			U3, U6, U8, Play 2	U5, U9, Process Writing	U2, U4

worse (adj)		U6	U2			U8
worst (adj)		U6	U2			Language Review
would (mv)		U2, U10	all	U5, U10, U9/U10 Review, Play 2	all	all
wow (excl)	U6, U9, Play 1, Play 2	U3	U1, U2, U4, Play 1	U5, U7, U9	U3	U1, U5, U10
write (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
write down (phr v)			U6			
writing (n)					Process Writing	Process Writing
Yeah! (excl)	U8	U1, U6	U6	U8	U2	U1, U6, U8
yes (adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
yet (adv)		U10	U6			
you (pron)	all	all	all	all	all	all
your (det)	all	all	all	all	all	all
yours (pron)	U10	Language Review, U6, U8	U10	U5	U1, U3, U3/U4 Review, U10	
yourself (pron)		U6		U3/U4 Review, U6, Play 1	U7	all
zero (n)						U8

Where structures are target language, the references are shown in normal text. For any structures that aren't directly taught, the places where they are used receptively are mapped instead. These are shown in *italics*.

	Examples from <i>Global Stage</i>	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6
VERBS							
Regular and irregular forms	We baked 25 cupcakes. I went to the library.		U4, U5, U9	U1			
MODALS							
can (ability; requests; permission)	Can you play basketball, Max? Can you help me? You can use it for the next hour.	U3	U7				
could (ability; polite requests)	I could pay with a dollar bill or four quarters. We could sell cookies or we could wash cars.			U3			
would (polite requests)	I'd like a lot of chocolate, please. Would you like a one-way ticket or a round-trip?		U2 (speaking), U10 (speaking)	U7 (speaking)			
will (future)	What will happen to the fish that live here? I think the stick will go down at one end. You won't tell anyone my secret, will you?			U8	U2, U10	Language Review	U8
shall (suggestion; offer)	Where shall I go?						U9
should (advice)	You should save some money. We should clean up the glass.			U3	U4		
may (possibility)	Turtles may become extinct if we don't protect them.					U6	
have (got) to (obligation)	I have to clean my room. They didn't have to carry the stones.			U3	U4	U8	
must (obligation)	I must go to the gym.				U4		
mustn't (prohibition)	You mustn't give up.				U4		
need (necessity)	I need some paper.	U10					
needn't (lack of necessity)							
TENSES							
Simple present: states, habits, systems and processes (and verbs not used in the continuous form)	You're very kind. We sometimes watch movies.	U1, U2, U6, U9	U1, U7	U8		U7 (passive)	

Present progressive: present actions and future meaning	I'm watching a video. On Monday, Sara is practicing her music for an hour.	U4, U7	U1, U10	Language Review, U8	U2	U1	U1, U10
Present perfect: recent past with just, indefinite past with yet, already, never, ever; unfinished past with for and since	Have you ever slept under the stars? I haven't visited Japan. Jon's already been there. I've played since I was eight.				U6	U2	U2
Simple past: past events	We baked 25 cupcakes. I didn't go to the library. Daniel told me about it.		U4, U5, U9	U1	U9	U8	U1
Past progressive: parallel past actions, continuous actions interrupted by the past simple tense	I was listening to the doctor when it fell down. While we were working, I was washing my hands a lot. When he was looking for information yesterday on how to take the best selfie, he found an article about it.			U9		U1	U1
Future with going to	We're going to travel by boat. It isn't going to float. Data analysis is going to be used more and more		U10	U5	U2		U8
Future with will and shall: offers, promises, predictions, etc.	What will happen to the fish that live here? I think the stick will go down at one end. You won't tell anyone my secret, will you?			U8	U2, U10	Language Review	U8
VERB FORMS							
Affirmative, interrogative, negative	Do you have any brothers or sisters? Does she like watermelon? Have you ever eaten there?	U1, U2, U3, U6, U7	U1, U3, U4, U5, U9	All	All	All	All
Imperatives	Go straight. The café is on the left. Don't make the hole too big!	U7	U7 (writing)	U2 (writing)			U9 (writing)
Infinitives (with and without to) after verbs and adjectives	I plan to make fruit salad for my family. What do you do to organize a space party?			U6		U4, U6	
Gerunds (—ing form) after verbs and prepositions	I enjoy making new dishes.			U6			

Gerunds as subjects and objects	Growing plants without water is impossible.				U7		
Passive forms: simple present and past	No one's allowed in the water if we're not here. We were taught Latin to help us learn other languages.					U7, U8	Language Review, U8
Short questions (can you?) and answers (No, he doesn't.)	Does she like watermelon? Yes, she does. Have you ever eaten there? No, I haven't.	Language Review, U1, U2	U2	U3			
CLAUSE TYPES							
Main clause	Her name's Ellie.	U1 (speaking)					
Co-ordinate clause	I was at a lake and it was very beautiful. A baby duck is small but an adult duck is big. I studied English because I had an exam. I wanted a paddle board so I saved my money for a year.		U3 (writing), U5 (writing)	U3 (writing)	U3 (writing)		
Subordinate clause following sure, certain	I'm sure we'll have trains and planes without drivers				U9 (speaking)		
Subordinate clause following know, think, believe, hope	I think in 50 years we'll have moving paths. I hope it'll be a great success			U5 (speaking)	U9 (speaking)		U10
Subordinate clause following say, tell	Susie said the detective had a lot of crimes to solve. The man asked the police officer to stop the woman. She asked me if it was man-made. Sami told us not to use it because it's so black!					U3, U10	Language Review, U7
Subordinate clause following if, when, where, because	She'd be a famous gymnast if she could choose! I'll show you the house where I was born. Their prey can't hear them coming because their wings don't make any noise.				U8	U2 (writing)	U3
INTERROGATIVES							
What	What do you want for dinner?	U2, U6, U9		U4, U5	U5		
What (+ noun)	What fruit do they have?	U2					
Where; When	Where's the kitchen?	U8			U4 (writing)		
Who; Whose; Which	Whose shoes are these?	U5, U7	Language Review				

How; How much; How many; How often; How long; etc.	How many brothers and sisters do you have?	U1	U1, U2				
Why	Why? Because I want to make cakes.	U9					
NOUNS							
Singular and plural (regular and irregular forms)	These cars are red.	U3	All	All	All	All	All
Count and non-count nouns with some and any	Do you need any paint? We have some potato chips.	U10	U2		U1		
Abstract nouns	emergency experiment; century behaviour; civilization happiness; respect			U7 (vocabulary)	U2 (vocabulary)	All (vocabulary)	All (vocabulary)
Compound nouns	grandparents; teddy bear alarm clock; waterfall backstage; rescue worker spaceship; bug spray fingerprint; global warming blog post; billboard	All (vocabulary)	All (vocabulary)	All (vocabulary)	All (vocabulary)	All (vocabulary)	All (vocabulary)
Noun phrases	read comic books; brush your teeth a carton of; track and field break a promise; do the laundry call for help save to favorites; can-do attitude	U6 (vocabulary), U8 (vocabulary)	U2 (vocabulary), U7 (vocabulary), U8 (vocabulary)		U3 (vocabulary), U9 (vocabulary)	U7 (vocabulary)	U1 (vocabulary), U3 (vocabulary), U4 (vocabulary), U6 (vocabulary), U9 (vocabulary), U10 (vocabulary)
Genitive: 's and s'	It's Andy's hat.	U5					
Double genitive: a friend of theirs	You can do it, friend of mine!		U4				
PRONOUNS							
Personal (subject, object, possessive)	That's mine! It is the second longest river in the world.	U10	Language Review		U7 (writing)		
Impersonal: it, there	There's a sweater. It's 5 o'clock.	U5	U7				

Demonstrative: <i>this, that, these, those</i>	This is my Dad. This happened when I was in first grade. That's my sister's bed. That would be great.	U1 (speaking), U4 (speaking), U5 (speaking), U7 (speaking), U9 (speaking), U10 (speaking)	U9 (speaking)	U5 (speaking), U7 (speaking), U10 (speaking)	U4 (speaking), U5 (speaking), U6 (speaking)	U1 (speaking), U7 (speaking), U9 (speaking)	U1 (speaking), U8 (speaking), U9 (speaking), U10 (speaking)
Quantitative: <i>one, something, everybody, etc.</i>	Everyone's so colorful! No one has trained harder than me!					U1	
Indefinite: <i>some, any, something, one, etc.</i>	Anything you like—there are no rules! I had something to eat before we started					U1	
Relative: <i>who, which, that</i>	There's the woman who works in the café. This is the wall that stopped the flood. ... the taxi which drove past. ... the café where we had lunch.			U7	U8		U6
DETERMINERS							
a + count nouns	A chair	U10					
the + count and non-count nouns	The people who drive the ambulance are very kind.	All	All	All	All	All	All
ADJECTIVES							
Color, size, shape, quality, nationality	Short, old, kind	U1 (vocabulary)	U5 (vocabulary), U6 (vocabulary), U8 (vocabulary)	Language Review	U1, U7		
Predicative and attributive	The canal is famous for houseboats.				U1, U7		
Cardinal and ordinal numbers	My number's odd/prime.						U8
Possessive: <i>my, your, his, her, etc.</i>	My jacket, your bag, his socks	U5	Language Review				
Demonstrative: <i>this, that, these, those</i>	I like this skateboard. I want that color. I don't want these wheels. I like those wheels.	U3					
Quantitative: <i>some, any, many, much, a few, a lot of, all, other, every, etc.</i>	I need some paper. We don't need any pens. You don't have many cherries. How much food do we have? All the paintings are by our students.	U10	U2		U1		

Comparative and superlative forms (regular and irregular): (not) as ... as, not ... enough to, too ... to	My painting is better than yours. The fair is the noisiest place. The machine's as big as that house!		U6, U8	Language Review, U2, U10	Language Review		
Order of adjectives							
Participles as adjectives	It was boring. I was really tired.				U8		
ADVERBS							
Regular and irregular forms							
Manner: quickly, carefully, etc.	The boys finished the test quickly.			U1			
Frequency: often, never, twice a day, etc.	I always do my homework after dinner. We sometimes watch movies.	U8	U1				
Definite time: now, last week, etc.	It was a lake millions of years ago. Where was he yesterday? They're swimming through the coral right now!		U3	U8			U2
Indefinite time: already, just, yet, etc.	I've already done the laundry. Have you seen a baby owl yet? We've just seen someone being pretty rude.				U9	U2	U2
Degree: very, too, rather, etc.	The paintbrush is too dirty.				U1	Language Review	Language Review
Place: here, there, etc.	Over here's my desk.	U5 (speaking)					
Direction: left, right, along, etc.	Turn right, turn left.	U7					
Sequence: first, next, etc.	First, he washes his face. After that, cover the jar.	U8 (speaking)		U2 (writing)			
Pre-verbal, post-verbal and end position adverbs	People will only be following celebrities in the future.						U10
Comparative and superlative forms (regular and irregular)	Flowers grow in the forest more easily than in the desert.			U2			
PREPOSITIONS							
Location: to, on, inside, next to, at (home), etc.	There's a rug on the floor. It's next to the living room.	U5, U8					

Time: at, on, in, during, etc.	I go to bed after dinner. It's on Tuesday afternoon. Dinner is at 5.45. During the show, her teacher was making a video.	U10 (writing), U8	U7	U4 (writing)			
Direction: to, into, out of, from, etc.	Through the forest. Over that bridge.		U10				
Miscellaneous: like, as, due to, owing to, etc.	Eric used to help his father with jobs, for instance, carrying wood. Curled up like a kitten. Its popularity is due to the fact that it has many beautiful buildings.				U5 (writing)	U5 (writing), U7 (writing)	U1 (writing)
Prepositional phrases: at the end of, in front of, etc.	Fit in with (GS6 U9)				U1		U9
Prepositions preceding nouns and adjectives and instrument: by, with: by car, for sale, at last, etc.	Go by train to the mountain. Art is for everyone. At last a clue.	U7/U8 Review	U10		U1	U3, U7, U8	
CONNECTIVES							
and, but, or	The shower is in the office and the sofa is in the kitchen. A baby duck is small but an adult duck is big. I have to do extra homework or stay after school for an hour.	U8 (writing)	U3 (writing)		U3 (writing)		
When, where, because, if	Because I want to make cakes. I was standing over there when I heard a loud noise. People will help me if I ask for directions. I'll show you the house where I was born. Their prey can't hear them coming because their wings don't make any noise. If I hadn't come, I would have missed it.	U9		U9	U3, U8	U2 (writing), U9	U3, U9

Global Stage

Cambridge English
Preliminary for Schools

Mapping

Contents

Preliminary for Schools (B1)

Vocabulary	171
Clothes and Accessories	171
Colors	173
Communication and Technology	174
Education	177
Entertainment and Media	181
Environment	185
Family and Friends	185
Food and Drink	186
Health, Medicine, and Exercise	191
Hobbies and Leisure	195
House and Home	197
Language	202
Measurements and Numbers	203
Personal Feelings, Opinions, and Experiences (adjectives)	204
Places: Buildings	209
Places: Countryside	211
Places: Town and City	212
Services	213
Shopping	214
Sport	216

Contents

The Natural World	220
Time	224
Travel and Transport	227
Weather	232
Work and Jobs	234
Other	239
Grammar	291

KEY

<i>adj</i> adjective	<i>det</i> determiner	<i>phr</i> phrase	<i>pron</i> pronoun
<i>adv</i> adverb	<i>excl</i> exclamation	<i>phr v</i> phrasal verb	<i>v</i> verb
<i>av</i> auxiliary verb	<i>mv</i> modal verb	<i>prep</i> preposition	
<i>conj</i> conjunction	<i>n</i> noun	<i>prep phr</i> prepositional phrase	

Where words are used receptively, the references are shown in *italics*. Highlighted words are those added for the 2020 Updated Version of the Exam.

Topic	Vocabulary	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	
Clothes and Accessories	backpack (n)	U8	U4	Language Review, U7	U9	U5, U10		
	bag (n)	U5			U8			
	belt (n)	U6						
	blouse (n)							
	boot (n)	U5				U3/U4 Review		
	bracelet (n)							
	button (n)			U10	Language Review			
	cap (n)							
	casual (adj)							
	clothes (n)	U5, U10				U9	U1, U7	U2
	coat (n)	U9/U10 Review				U1/U2 Review		
	collar (n)							
	cotton (n)			U10				
	chain (n)							
	dress (n)	U5						
	dressed (adj)				Play 2			U5
	earring (n)					U5	U3	
	fashion (n)							
	fashionable (adj)							
	fasten (v)							
	fit (v)						U10	
	fold (v)					U1		U6
	glasses (n)	U5			U7			
	glove (n)				U10			U1
go (with/together) (phr v)				U3				
handbag (n)								
handkerchief (n)								
hat (n)	U5	Language Review	U3/U4 Review, Play 2	Language Review, U6	Language Review	U6		

jacket (n)	U5	Language Review			U5, U7	
jeans (n)						U8
jewellery (UK jewelry) (n)		U6	U10	U5	Language Review	
jumper (n)	U5					
kit (n)						U3
knit (n)						
label (n)						
laundry (n)				U9		
leather (n)			U10	U5	Language Review	
make-up (n)				U8	U6	
match (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
material (n)					U10	
necklace (n)				U5	U3/U4 Review	
old-fashioned (adj)						
pajamas / pyjamas (n)						
pants (UK trousers) (n)	U5			U5		
pattern (n)				U1		U8
perfume (n)						
plastic (adj & n)		U10		Language Review	U6	U7
pocket (n)					U10	
pullover (n)						
purse (n)						
put on (v)	U5		U4	U8/U9 Review	U7, Process Writing	Process Writing
raincoat (n)						
ring (n)				U5		
sandal (n)						
scarf (n)				U1/U2 Review, U10		
shirt (n)	U5		U3	U5, U9		Language Review
shoe (n)	U5			U5		U1, U4
shorts (n)	U5	Language Review				
silk (adj & n)				U5	U8	
size (n)	U2, U4				U7	U8
skirt (n)	U5			U5		
sleeve(less) (n / adj)						

	socks (n)	U5					
	stripe (n)						
	style (n)						U5
	stylish (adj)						
	suit (n)						
	sunglasses (n)				U8		
	sweater (UK jumper) (n)	U5					
	sweatshirt (n)						
	swimming costume (n)						
	swimsuit (n)						
	take off (v)	U5			Language Review		
	tie (n)						
	tights (n)						
	tracksuit (n)						
	trainers (US sneakers) (n)	U5	Language Review			U1	U8
	trousers (US pants) (n)	U5			U5		
	try on (v)						
	T-shirt (n)		Language Review	U10			
	umbrella (n)				U1	U7	
	underpants (n)						
	underwear (n)						
	undress (v)						
	uniform (n)	U9		U4, U8, U9			U3
	wallet (n)			U3			U9
	watch (n)					U10	
	wear (v)	U9	Language Review	U4, U6, U10	U1/U2 Review, U5, U8	Language Review, U1, U3/U4 Review, U7, U10	Language Review, U8, U9
	wear (out) (v)						
	well-dressed (adj)						
	wool(len) (n)			U10	U5		
Colors	(dark/light/pale) (adj)			U7	U1	Language Review, U5, U9, U10	U3, U4, U6, U8
	black (adj)	U3, U5, U6	Language Review, U3	U6	U1, U8	U2, U3	U5, U7
	blue (adj)	Language Review, U1, U3, U4, U5, U10	U3, U7/U8 Review	U2, U4, U6, U8	U1, U5, U8		U3/U4 Review, U5

	brown (adj)	Language Review, U2, U3, U5	U2, U3, U6		U1	U3	
	colour (US color) (n)	U2	U3, U6	U2	U1, U10	U2	U1/U2 Review, U7
	colourful (US colorful) (adj)						
	gold (adj)			U10	U5, Play 2		U3
	golden (adj)						
	green (adj)	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U5	U2, U3, U7/U8 Review	U2, U6	U1	U6	U3/U4 Review, U5
	grey (adj)	Language Review	Language Review, U3			U3	
	navy (adj)						
	orange (adj)	Language Review, U2, U3		U8, U10		U1, U5	
	pink (adj)	Language Review			U10		
	purple (adj)	Language Review, U2, U3, U8	U3	U8			
	red (adj)	Language Review, U2, U3, U5, U10	Language Review, U3		U1, U3/U4 Review	U3	U2, U5
	silver (adj)			U10	Language Review, U5		U5
	white (adj)	U9, U9/U10 Review	Language Review, U1, U3	U4, U6, U8, U10	U1, U10	Language Review, U1/U2 Review	
	yellow (adj)	Language Review, U2, U3, U7	U2	U8		U1, U2, U7	U5
Communication and Technology	access (v)						
	address (n)				U3	U10	U1, U6
	answerphone (n)						
	app (n)						U1
	at / @ (prep)		U10		U3		
	battery (n)						
	blog (n)			U6		U3, U7, U8, Process Writing	U1
	blogger (n)						
	by post (n)						
	cable (n)						

calculator (n)						
call (v)	U1, U7	U7	U2, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U7, U8, U9	U7	U9
call back (n)						
CD (player) (n)						
cell phone (UK mobile phone) (n)	U8	U1		U5, U6	U3, U4, U10	U9
chat (n)					U7	
chat room (n)						
click (v)						
computer (n)	Language Review, U5, U9	U1	U1	U5		U1, U4, U6, U8
connect (v)				U8	U2, U10	
connection (n)						
data (n)						U8
delete (v)					Process Writing	
dial (v)						
dial up (v)						
digital (adj)		U1, U5				U7
digital camera (n)						
disc/disk (n)						
dot (n)						
download (n & v)					U1	U1
drag (v)						
DVD (player) (n)						
electricity (n)					U6	U3
electronic(s) (n)					U4, Process Writing	
email (n & v)		U1, U10		U3, U4	U5	U1
engaged (adj)						
enter (v)			Play 2		U10	U5
envelope (n)						U7/U8 Review
equipment (n)				U2, U6	U1	U3, U9
fax (n & v)						
file (n)						
hang up (v)						
hardware (n)						
headline (n)						
headphones (n)						

homepage (n)						
install (v)						
internet (n)				U8	U10	U1, U3
invent (v)		U5	U10	U5	U8	U1, U3, U4, U6
invention (n)			U10	U7	U8	U1
IT (n)						U10
keyboard (n)		U1				
laptop (n)		U1				
machine (n)			U10, U9/U10 Review, Play 2	U7, Play 2		
message (n & v)		U1	U3			U6
mobile phone (US cell phone) (n)	U8	U1		U5, U6	U3, U4, U10	U9
mouse (n)		U1				
mouse mat (n)						
MP3 player (n)						
net (n)						U1
network (n)						
online (n)		U1, U2				U1, U2, U6, U7, U8, U10
operator (n)						
parcel (n)						
password (n)						U1
PC (n)						
phone (n & v)		U1		U5, U6, U10	U7, U10	U1, U2, U5, U8
photograph (n & v)						U4, U5, U8
photography (n)				U1	U4	U1, U3
postcard (n)		U3		U6		
print (v)						U9
printer (n)					U10	
programme (US program) (n)			U5	U6	U2, U3, U9	U1, U8, U9, U10
reply (n)						
ring (n)				U10		
ring back (v)						
ring up (v)						
ring up (v)						
robot (n)	U3		U1	U2, U9		
screen (n)		U1		U8		U1, U2, U9

	server (n)			U6			
	smartphone (n)						
	social media (n)						U10
	software (n)						
	switch off (v)						U7
	switch on (v)						
	system (n)					U8, U10	
	talk (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
	telephone (n)				U10		U1, U3
	text (n & v)						
	text message (n)						
	turn off (v)				U7		U7
	turn on (v)				U7	U7	
	upload (v)						U1
	video clip (n)						
	virus (n)						
	volume (n)						
	web (n)						
	web page (n)						
	webcam (n)						
	website (n)					U1, U10	U1, U8
Education	absent (adj)						
	advanced (adj)						
	alphabet (n)						
	arithmetic (n)						
	art (n)		U5, U6	U1	U1, U3	Language Review, U3, U10	U5, U7, U9
	beginner (adj)					U1	
	bell (n)						
	biology (n)					U4	
	blackboard (n)						
	board (n)	Language Review	U1				
	book (n)	Language Review, U4, U6, U7, U8, U7/U8 Review, U9, U10	U1, U3, U7, U8, U9	U1, U1/U2 Review, U3, U9	U1, U1/U2 Review, U7, U8	U2, U6	U4, U6, U8
	bookshelf (n)						
	break up (v)						
	break(time) (n)						

certificate (n)						
class (n)	U1, U4, U5, U7, U8	U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U8, U9	all	U2, U3, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	U1, U2, U5, U6, U7, U8	U1, U2, U4, U5, U7, U8, U10
classmate (n)			U2, U6, U9	U3		U4, U10
classroom (n)	U5	U1	U7, U9	U2		U10
clever (adj)	U1		U1			U10
coach (n)						U2
college (n)			U3		U4	U1, U10
composition (n)						
course (n)					U4	U6
curriculum (n)						
chemistry (n)						
degree (n)					U4	Lang Review
desk (n)	U5		U6			
dictionary (n)						
diploma (n)	U5		U6			
drama (n)				U8		
economics (n)						
education (n)			U1			U8
elementary (adj)						
eraser (n)	Language Review					
essay (n)					U6, Process Writing	U7, Process Writing
examination (n)		U5		U7	U7	
examiner (n)						
experiment (n)			U6	U2		
geography (n)			U1			
grade (n)			U10	U3		
graduation (n)						
grant (n)						
handwriting (n)					U9, Process Writing	
headteacher (n)						
history (n)		U6	U1	U3	U8	
homework (n)	U6	U1, U8	U1/U2 Review, U3, U4, U7, U9	U2, U3, U7	U2	U1, U3, U8, U9
information (n)	U7, U9	U1, U5	U1, U7, U9	U2, U4, U8, U10	U1, U2, U4, U7, U8	U1

instructions (n)	U7	U7	U1, U2, U9/U10 Review	U2, U3/U4 Review	U7, U10	U6
instructor (n)					U1	U2
intermediate (n)						
IT (n)						U10
know (v)	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U7, U8, U9, U10	all	all	all	all	all
laboratory (lab) (n)						
language (n)	all	U1	all	all	all	all
learn (v)	all	U4	all	all	all	all
lecture(n)						
lesson (n)		U1	U4	U2	U1, U10	Language Review
level (n)					U3/U4 Review	
library (n)	U7	U1	U1, U9	U8, U9		
literature (n)						
mark (n)						
math (UK maths) (n)		U8	U1	Language Review, U3		U3, U8
mathematics (n)						
music (n)	U6	U1, U5, U9	U1	U2, U8	U4	U1, U3, U5
nature studies (n)						
note (n)				U1, U4, U5, U6, U10	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U8, U10
notebook (n)	U1/U2 Review					
notepaper (n)						
notice board (n)						
pen (n)	U5, U10	U6, U7/U8 Review	U3			
pencil (n)	Language Review	U6			Language Review, U3	
pencil case (n)						
photography (n)				U1	U4	U1, U3, U4
physics (n)						
practice (n)					U4, U7	U2, U3
practise (US practice) (v)	all	U4	all	all	U1, U2, U5, U6, U7, U8	Language Review, U1, U2, U4, U5, U8, U10

presentation (n)	U1, U4, U5, U7, U8	U1, U4, U5, U6, U9	U2, U4, U7, U8, U10	U2, U3, U4, U7, U8, U9	U2, U5, U6, U8, U9	U4, U5, U8, U10
primary school (n)						
project (n)		U6, U7	U1	U2, U3	U3, U4, U6, U8, U9, U10	
pupil (US student) (n)		U4, U8	U7	U1, U2, U7/U8 Review	U7/U8 Review, U10	U2, U4, U3/U4 Review, U6, U7, U9, U10, U9/U10 Review
qualification (n)					U4	
read (v)	U6	all	all	all	all	all
register (n)						
remember (v)	U1, U2, U3, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U9	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U9	U1, U2, U3, U6, U7, U10	all	all
research (n & v)					U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8	U1, U4, U8, Process Writing
revision (n)						
rubber (n)	Language Review					
ruler (n)	Language Review					
science (n)		U5, U6	U1	U2, U3, U4		U8
scissors (n)		U6	U10			
school (n)	U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	U1, U4, U7, U8, U10	U1, U3, U4, U5, U5/ U6 Review, U7, U8, U9, U10	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U8, U9	U1, U3, U4, U5, U7, U8, U10	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U8, U9, U10
secondary (adj)						U9
student (UK pupil) (n)		U4, U8	U7	U1, U2, U7/U8 Review	U7/U8 Review, U10	U2, U4, U3/U4 Review, U6, U7, U9, U10, U9/U10 Review
studies (n)						U6
study (v)		U4		U3, U3/U4 Review, U5	U4, U7	U1, U2, U3, U8, U10
subject (n)			U1, U1/U2 Review	U3, U7		U1, U8

	teach (v)	U9	U7, U8	U8	U8	U4, U7, U8	Language Review, U4
	teacher (n)	Language Review, U1 / U2 Review, U6, U7, U9	U1, U7, U8	U3, U4, U5, U9	U1, U2, U3, U8	U1, U3, U4, U10	U1, U3, U6, U8, U7/U8 Review, U9, U10
	teaching (n)					U7	
	technology (n)		U1	U1		U8	U1
	term (n)						
	test (n)		U4	U1	U3	U10	
	textbook (n)						
	university (US college) (n)			U3		U4	U1, U10
Entertainment and Media	act (v)	U3	U7	U4	U1, U8		
	action (n)				U8		
	actor (n)	U9	U8	U4	U8		U6
	actress (n)						
	ad (n)	U3					U7
	admission (n)						
	adventure (n)			U1	Language Review, U5, U6, U8	Language Review	U4, U5, U6, U9
	advert (US ad) (n)	U3					U7
	advertisement (n)	U1					U7
	album (n)						
	art (n)		U5, U6	U1	U1	Language Review, U3	U5, U7, U9
	article (n)					U2, U8	U1, U3, U6, U9
	audience (n)	U4	U4, U9	U4	Language Review, U2	Language Review, U5, U8	U4, U5, U8
	ballet (n)	U6					
	band (n)	U10				U9	U1, U3, U5
	bestseller (n)						
	board game (n)	U6		U3	U5		U6
	book (n)	Language Review, U4, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10, U7/U8 Review	U1, U3, U7, U8, U9	U1, U1/U2 Review, U3, U9	U1/U2 Review, U1, U7, U8	U2, U6	U4, U6, U8
	camera (n)				U1, U8	U1, U4, U5	U4, U8
	card (n)	U10	U3/U4 Review, U7, U8	U4	U5	U7/U8 Review	U7/U8 Review, U9

cartoon (n)						
CD (player) (n)						
celebrity (n)						
cinema (US movie theater) (n)	U7					
circus (n)				U2		
clap (v)	U10	U4				
classical music (n)						
clown (n)						
comedy (n)				U8		
comic (n)	U6		U1			
competition (n)		U4		U1, U8	U10	U2, U3, U4, U5, U9, U10
concert (n)						
dance (n & v)	U3	U4	U4		Language Review, U1	U5
chapter (n)						
character (n)			U1	U3, U5, U8	U4, U9	Language Review, U6
chat show (n)						
chess (n)						Language Review, U5, U6
dancer (n)		U2	U4			
disc (n)						
disco (n)						
display (n & v)						
DJ / disc jockey (n)					U4	
documentary (n)				U8		U4
drama (n)				U8		
draw (v)	all	all	all	all	U9	U5
drawing (n)		U6		U1		U5
DVD (player) (n)						
entertain (v)						
entertainment (n)						
entrance						
entry (n)						
exhibition (n)		U5		U10	U10	U5
exit (n)					U7	
festival (n)				U1, U8		
film (US movie) (n)	U7	U1	U1	U8	U8, U9, U10	Language Review, U9

film maker (n)						
film star (US movie star) (n)				U8		
fireworks (n)						
folk music (n)						
fun (adj & n)	U9	U1, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	U3, U6, U8, U9, U10	U1, U6, U7, U9, U10	U1, U4, U5, U6, U7, U10	Language Review, U2, U3, U5, U6, U5/U6 Review, U7, U9
go out (phr v)				Language Review	U3, U3/U4 Review	
group (n)			U1, U4, U8	U5, U7	U4, U3/U4 Review, U6, U8, U10	U2, U4, U7, U8, U7/U8 Review, U9, U10
guitar (n)			U5		U2, U7	Language Review, U1
guitarist (n)						
headline (n)						
hero (n)		U8			U9	U3
heroine (n)					U9	
hip hop (n)						
hit song (n)						
horror (adj)				U8		
instrument (n)			U5, U5/U6 Review, U9			
interval (n)						
interview(er) (n)			U4	U4	U3	U7
jazz music (n)						
journalist (n)						
keyboard (n)		U1				
laugh (n & v)	U7	U9	U5	U3	Language Review, U9	U7
listen to (v)	U6	all	all	all	all	all
look at (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
magazine (n)				U4	U4	
magic (adj & n)						
monster (n)		U6				U6
movie (UK film) (n)	U7	U1	U1	U8	U8, U9, U10	Language Review, U9
movie star (n)				U8		
movie theater (UK cinema) (n)	U7					

MP3 player (n)						
museum (n)		U4, U5, U6, U5/U6 Review, U9	U9	U5, U9	Language Review, U10	
music (n)	U6	U1, U5, U9	U1	U2, U8	U4	U1, U3, U5
musical (adj)			U5/U6 Review		U9	
musician (n)			U5		U4	U8
news (n)				U4		U1
newspaper (n)				U7		
nightclub (n)						
novel (n)			U1			
opera (n)						
orchestra (n)			U5			
paint (n)	U6	Language Review, U6	Language Review, U4, U10	U1, U3, U8	Language Review	U5, U9
painter (n)						
perform (v)			U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, Play 2			
performance (n)		U4	U4	Language Review		U3
performer (n)						
play (n)			U4, U9	Language Review, U8		U3
podcast (n)					U7	U1, U7
poem (n)			U8	U1, U3	U2, U4, U5	U2, U3, U4, U5, U7, U8
poetry (n)				U5		
pop music (n)						
programme (US program) (n)			U5	U6	U2, U3, U9	U1, U8, U9, U10
quiz (n)					U6, U8	U7
rap (n)					U1, U2, U10	
recording (n)					U4	
review (n)						
rock music (n)						
romantic (adj)						
row (n)						
scene (n)					U1	U4
science fiction (n)			U1			
screen (n)		U1		U8		U1, U2, U9

	series (n)						U8
	soap opera (n)						
	soundtrack (n)				U8		
	stage (n)	U1, U4, U5, U7, U8		U4	U2, U3, U7, U8, U9	Language Review, U2, U5, U6, U7, U8	U2, U4, U5, U8, U10, Process Writing
	star (n)			U4	U8		U3
	studio (n)				U8		
	superhero (n)		U8				U6
	talk show (n)						
	television (n)		U4				
	thriller (n)						
	video (n)	U3, U4	U5	U4, U10			U1
Environment	bottle bank (n)						
	climate change (n)					U2	
	gas (UK petrol) (n)						
	global warming (n)					U6	
	litter (n)						
	petrol (US gas) (n)						
	pollution (n)					U6	
	public transport (US public transportation) (n)					U6	
	recycle (v)					U6	
	recycled (v)						U7
	recycling (n & v)						
	rubbish (bin) (US trash can) (n)			U6		U3	
	traffic (jam) (n)		U10	U7		U5	
	Family and Friends	aunt (n)	U1	U10		U2	U4
brother (n)		U1, U2, U6 U5/U6 Review	U4, U6, U8	U3, U5, U10	U5, U6	U1, U10	U2, U6
cousin (n)		U1	U1, U9	Language Review	U10	U7	Language Review, U3, U9
dad (n)		U1, U2, U4, U6, U5/U6 Review, U8, U9	U1, U2, U3, U5, U6, U8, U10	U3, U6, U7, U9/U10 Review	U2, U6, U9	U1, U2, U5, U7, U8, U10	U2, U4
daughter (n)						U9	U2

	family (n)	U1/U2 Review, U1, U2, U3, U8, U9	Language Review, U2, U4, U6, U8, U9	U1, U4, U3/U4 Review, U6, U5/U6 Review, U7, U8, U9	U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U5/U6 Review, U8, U9	Language Review, U3, U4, U5, U8, U9	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U7, U8, U9
	father (n)			U5	U5, U10	U9	U5
	friendship (n)				U3	Language Review	U3
	girlfriend (n)						
	grandchild (n)						
	grand(d)ad (n)						
	granddaughter (n)						
	grandfather (n)				U5		
	grandma (n)	U1	U1, U10	U5	U2, U8		
	grandmother (n)				U5		
	grandpa (n)	U1	U1, U2, U8	U3, U10	U1, U2, U5, U9	U9	
	grandparent (n)	U1	Language Review, U1	U5	U1, U5	Language Review	U5
	grandson (n)						
	granny (n)						
	twin (n)	U1	Language Review				
	uncle (n)	U1	U9		U3, U7		U2, U5
	wedding (n)						
	wife (n)						
	mate (US buddy) (n)						U10
	mother (n)			U5, U6			U5
	mum (US mom) (n)	U1	U1, U2, U3, U4, U8, Play 1	U3, U5, U7, U9, U10	U3, U5, U6, U8, U9, U10, Play 1	Language Review, U5	U1, U5, U7, U9, U10
	nephew (n)						
	niece (n)						
	parent (n)	U1	U1, U2, U3, U4, U8	U3, U5, U7, U9, U10	U3, U5	U5	U1, U5, U7, U9, U10
	relation (n)						
	relationship (n)						U4
	relative (n)						
	son (n)					U3	
Food and Drink	chef (n)	U9					
	chicken (n)	U2	U2	Language Review, U6		U4	U2
	chilli (n)						

chips (US French fries/ fries) (n)				Language Review		
chocolate (n)	U2, U6, U10	U2		U3, U10	U1, U4, U5	
coconut (n)	U2			U6, U10		
coffee (n)				U10	U3	
cola (n)						
cook (n & v)	U9		U6	U4, U5, U6, U9, U10	Language Review, U3/ U4 Review, U8	U1, U2, U10
cooker (US stove) (n)		U9	U6			
cookie (UK biscuit) (n)	U6	Language Review, U2, U4, Play 1	U3, U5, U6, U7, U9	U10	U5, U6	
corn (n)		U2				
cream (n)			U9			
cucumber (n)						
cup (n)	U10				U3	
curry (n)						
cut (v)			U6			
cut up (phr v)			U6			
delicious (adj)		U2		U6	Language Review, U2, U10, Play 2	U6
dessert (n)						
diet (n)			U6			U2
dinner (n)	U2	U2, U7	Language Review, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U5/U6 Review, U9	U6, U8		U5
dish (n)			U3, U6	U9		
drink (n)	U4	U2, U1/U2 Review, U3, U5, U5/U6 Review	U3, U3/U4 Review, U6, U9	U7, U10	U3, U4, U5, U6, U7	U2
duck (n)		U3	Language Review		U5	
eat (v)	U4	Language Review, U2, U3, U5, U5/U6 Review, U9, U10	Language Review, U1, U4, U3/U4 Review, U6, U8, U9	Language Review, U4, U5, U6, U7	U1, U2, U5, U6, U9	Language Review, U2, U5, U7, U9
egg (n)	U2	U5	U6			

fast food (n)						
fish (n)	U1	U3	Language Review, U6, U8	U5, U6, U9/U10 Review	U2	U5
flavour (US flavor) (adj)	U2					
flour (n)						
food (n)	Language Review, U1, U2, U1/U2 Review, U9	Language Review, U1, U2	Language Review. U1, U5, U6, U8	U4, U5, U6, U9, U10	Language Review, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9	U2
fork (n)	U10				U10	
French fries (UK chips) (n)				Language Review		
fresh (adj)			U6	U5, U8, U10, Play 2	U2, U3	
fridge (n)		U9	U6		U7	
fried (adj)						
fruit (n)	Language Review, U2, U4, U7, U7/U8 Review		U6	U7	U6	U2
fruit juice (n)						
fry (v)			U6			
frying pan (n)						
garlic (n)						
glass (n)				U2, U7	U7	
grape (n)	U2		U6			
grill (n & v)			U6			
grilled (adj)						
gum (n)						
herbs (n)						
honey (n)				U5	Language Review	
hot (adj)						
hunger (n)						
hungry (adj)	U6	U5	U3/U4 Review	U8, U9	U5	Language Review
hunt (v)				U5	U2	
ice (n)				U2		
ice cream (n)	U2, U4, U7, U8, U10, U9/U10 Review	U2	U3	U3, U10, U9/U10 Review	U5	
ingredients (n)						

jam (n)	Language Review					
jug (n)		U5		U2		
juice (n)	U10	U2	U6		U6	U2
kitchen (n)	U8	U2, U9	U6, U5/ U6 Review, U10		U3	U2
knife (n)	U10					
lamb (n)						
lemon (adj & n)				U10		
lemonade (n)		U2		U1/U2 Review		
lettuce (n)						
lunch (n)	U2	Language Review, U2	Language Review, U3, U4, U6	U8, U9	U2, U5, U10	U9
lunchtime (n)				U2, U3	U9	
main course (n)		U5				
mango (n)	Language Review, U2, Play 1	U2				
meal (n)			U6	U10		U1, U2, U8, U10
meat (n)			U6	U5	Language Review	U2
melon (n)		U2				
menu (n)			U6			
microwave (n)			U6			
milk (n)		U2	U6	U8		
mineral water (n)						
mushroom (n)	U2					
oil (n)			U6		U6	
omelette (n)						
onion (n)	U2					
orange (n)	Language Review, U2					
pan (n)						
pasta (n)	U2	U2	U6			
pea (n)		U2				U6
peach (n)	U10					
peanut (n)						
pear (n)						
peel (v)			U6			
pepper (n)						

picnic (n)		U2	U1/U2 Review			
pie (n)				U10		
piece of cake (n)						
pineapple (n)		U2			U6	
pizza (n)	U2		U3/U4 Review		U6	
plate (n)	U10	U4, U5	U10			
potato (n)	U2	U2	U6			
pour (v)				U2		
raw (adj)						
recipe (n)						
refreshments (n)						
rice (n)	U2	U2	Language Review, U6	Language Review		
roast (v & adj)						
roll (n)						
salad (n)	U2	U2	U6		U4	
salmon (n)						
salt (n)				U2, U10		U2
sandwich (n)	Language Review	U2	U3, U6	U3, U10	U6, U9	
sauce (n)			U6			
saucepan (n)						
saucer (n)						
sausage (n)		U2				
slice (n)						
snack (n)			U3		U5	U2
soft drink (n)						
soup (n)	U2	U2	Language Review, U6	U10		
sour (adj)				U10		
sparkling (adj)						
spice (n)						
spicy (adj)				U10		
spinach (n)		U2				
spoon (n)	U10	Language Review		U2	U10	
steak (n)						U2
stir (v)						
strawberry (n)	U2					
sugar (n)			U6	U2, U10	U2	U2
supper (n)						

	sweet (adj & n)	U10		U6	U10		
	candy (UK sweets) (n)	U10		U9	Language Review	U9	U2
	takeaway (n)						
	taste (v & n)				U10		
	tasty (adj)						
	tea (n)						
	thirsty (adj)			U3			
	tin (n)						
	toast (n)						
	tomato (n)	U2	U2	Language Review, U6			
	tuna (n)						
	turkey (n)						
	vanilla (n)				U10		
	vegetable (n)	U2, U7	U2	U6	U5	Language Review	U2
	vegetarian (n)						
	waiter (US server) (n)			U6			U4
	waitress (US server) (n)			U6			
	wash up (v)				U10		
	yog(h)urt (n)						
Health, Medicine, and Exercise	accident (n)				U6	U7	
	ache (n)						
	ambulance (n)			U7		U7	
	ankle (n)					U7	
	appointment (n)						
	arm (n)	Language Review	U5	U9	Language Review		
	aspirin (n)						
	baby (n)	U1		U5	U10		U8
	bandage (n)			U9	Language Review		
	bleed (v)						
	blood (n)			U9	Language Review	U7	
	body (n)	Language Review, U5	U5	U6, U7	U1		U2
	bone (n)		U5, U5/U6 Review				
	brain (n)						U2, U6, U9
	break (n & v)			U9	Language Review		
	breath (n)						

breathe (v)						
check (v)	U4, U6	U4, U6		Language Review	all	U1, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10, Process Writing
cheek (n)						
chemist (n)					U7	
chin (n)						
clean (adj & v)	U9		U9			
cold (n)			U9	Language Review		
comb (n)						
cough (n & v)			U9			
cure (n & v)						
cut (n & v)			U9		U7, U10	
damage (n & v)					U6	U4
danger (n)						U1
dangerous (adj)		U5	U7	Language Review, U6		U9
dead (adj)					U9	
deaf (adj)						
death (n)						
dentist (n)	U9					
die (v)					U2	U8
diet (n)			U6			U2
disease (n)						
doctor (n)	U9	Language Review	U9		U7	
ear (n)	Language Review		U5	U1, U10	U7	
earache (n)			U9			
elbow (n)						
elder (adj)						
elderly (adj)						
emergency (n)			U7		U7	
exercise (n & v)			U10	U4	U5, U10	U2
eye (n)	all	all	all	all	all	all
face (n)	U8	U6			U9	U5
fall (n & v)			U3, U5, U9	Language Review, U2	Language Review, U3	U5, U9

feel better/ill/sick (phr v)				U9, U9/ U10 Review, Play 2	U1	U2
fever (UK temperature) (n)			U9	Language Review		
finger (n)		U5	U9	U10	U3	
fit (adj & v)				U4	U10	U9
flu (n)						
foot (n)	Language Review	U5		U4	U2	U1, U4, U9
get better/worse (phr v)				U4	U3, U4, U9	U1, U6, U8
go jogging (v)						
gym (n)	U7	U1	U10	U4		U2, U4
gymnastics (n)		U8				
hair (n)	U8	U3, U6	Language Review	U1, U5	U3	U4
hand (n)	Language Review, U1, U8, U7/ U8 Review, U10	U6, U7	Language Review, U7, U9		U3, U5, U6, U7	U4
head (n)	Language Review, U8	U5	U7	U1, U4	Language Review	U4
headache (n)			U9			
health (n)			U1			U3
heart (n)					U9	
heel (n)						
ill (US sick) (adj)			U9	Language Review, U3		U2
illness (n)			U9		U5	
injure (v)						
keep fit (phr v)					U10	
knee (n)					U7	
leg (n)	Language Review	U5	U9		U7	U9
lie down (phr v)			U8, U9		U7	U4
lip (n)				U8		
medicine (n)			U9	Language Review		
mouth (n)	Language Review	Language Review, U5				
neck (n)						

nose (n)	Language Review	U5		U10		
nurse (n)			U9		U7	
operate (v)						
operation (n)						
pain (n)						
painful (adj)						
patient (n)					U7	
pharmacy (n)					U7	
pill (n)						
prescription (n)						
problem (n)					U7	U2
recover (n)						
rest (n & v)			U9	U3	Language Review	
run (n & v)	U3	Language Review, U5, U7, U7/U8 Review	Language Review, U1	U7	U1	
shave (v)						
shoulder (n)						
sick (n)			U9	Language Review, U3		U2
sight (n)					U10	
skin (n)		U3		U6, U10		
soap (n)				U7	U6	
sore throat (n)			U9	Language Review		
stomach (n)						
stomach ache (n)			U9	Language Review		
stress (n)						
swim (n & v)	U4	Language Review, U8, U9, U10	U9	U2, U3, U5, U6, U7, U10	U1, U2, U4, U7	U2, U9, U10
tablet (n)						
take exercise (v)						
temperature (US fever) (n)			U9	Language Review		
throat (n)			U9	Language Review		
thumb (n)						
tired (adj)		U9	U4, U9	U3, U7, U8	U5	U2
tissue (n)						

	toes (n)					U3	
	tongue (n)				U10		
	tooth (n)	U8	Language Review, U5		U7		U7
	toothache (n)						
	toothbrush (n)						
	toothpaste (n)						U7
	walk (v)	U3	U5, U9, U10	U1, U2, U3, U4, U9	U1, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U10	U7	Language Review, U1, U5, U6
	well (adj)			U9		U7	U2
	wheelchair (n)						
	work out (US figure out) (phr v)				U5	U3, U8, Process Writing	U2
Hobbies and Leisure	barbecue (n & v)					U4	
	beach (n)		U3	Language Review, U8	U1, U10	U6, U10	U5, U9, U10
	bicycle (n)						
	bike (n)	U3	U4	U5	Language Review, U3, U5	U10	
	board game (n)	U6		U3			U6
	camera (n)				U1, U8	U1, U4, U5	U4, U5, U8
	camp (n & v)				U6		
	camping (n)				U6	U7	
	campsite (n)						
	CD (player) (n)						
	chess (n)						Language Review, U5, U6
	club (n)	U6	U7		U1, U3, U8	U1, U10	all
	collect(or) (n)			U3		U9	U6
	collection (n)						
	computer (n)	Language Review, U5, U9	U1	U1	U5		U1, U4, U6, U8
	cooking (n)			U6, Play 2	U5, U9		U1, U2
	cruise (n)						
	dance (n & v)	U3	U4	U4		Language Review, U1	U5
	dancing (n)	U4	U6	U4	U1, U8		
	doll (n)	U3					Language Review
draw (v)	all	all	all	all	U9	U5	

drawing (n)		U6		U1		U5
DVD (player) (n)						
facilities (n)						
fan (n)						
festival (n)				U1, U8		
fiction (n)						U3/U4 Review
flute (n)			U5		U7	Language Review
gallery (n)				U1		U5
go out (phr v)				Language Review	U3, U3/U4 Review	
guitar (n)			U5		U2, U7	Language Review, U1
hang out (phr v)						
hire (v)						
hobby (n)			U4	U3	U4, U10	U5
holidays (US vacation) (n)	U9	Language Review, U3/ U4 Review, U9, Play 2	Language Review, U8	U2, U6, U8, U9	U4, U6	U4, U6, U5/U6 Review, U9, U10
jogging (n)						
join in (phr v)						
keen (on) (adj)						
keep fit (v)					U10	
leisure (n)				U9		
magazine (n)				U4	U4	
member(ship) (n)		U7		U6		Language Review, U3, U6, U10
model (n)		U6, Play 2				U4
museum (n)		U5/U6 Review, U4, U5, U6, U9	U9	U5, U9	Language Review, U10	
music (n)	U6	U1, U5, U9	U1	U2, U8	U4	U1, U3, U5
musician (n)			U5		U4	U8
nightlife (n)						
opening hours (n)						
paint (n)	U6	Language Review, U6	Language Review, U4, U10	U1, U3, U8	Language Review	U5, U9
painting (n)		U6	Language Review	U1, U1/U2 Review	U3, U10	U5
park (n)	U7	U3, U5		U9	U3, U7	U4

	party (n)	U10	U4, U9		U1/U2 Review, U3, U9	U4	Language Review, U3
	penfriend (n)						
	photograph (n)						U4, U5, U8
	picnic (n)		U2	U1/U2 Review			
	playground (n)		U1	U3	U3, U9		
	quiz (n)					U6, U8	U7
	reader (n)			U1		all	U5, U8, U9, U10, Process Writing
	reading (n)		U8	U1	U3		
	sculpture (n)		U6		U1		
	sew (v)						
	sightseeing (n)						
	sing (v)	U3	all	all	all	Language Review, U9	U6, U10
	singing (n)		U7	U6	U8	U7	
	slide (n & v)			U10, U9/U10 Review	U10		
	souvenir (n)						
	sunbathe (v)						
	tent (n)				U6	Language Review, U7	
	trumpet (n)			U5			
	violin (n)			U5			
	writing (v & n)	U10	U1, U2, U9	U1	U1	Process Writing, U7, U9, U10	U1, U4, U5, U6, U7, U9, Process Writing
	(clothes) line (n)						
	(notice) board (n)						
House and Home	accommodation (n)						
	address (n)					U10	
	air conditioning (n)						
	alarm (fire/car) (n)						U5, U7
	alarm clock (n)	U1	U7			U7	U7, U9
	antique (adj & n)						
	apartment (UK flat) (n)			U5	U9	U6	
	armchair (n)						
	balcony (n)		U9				
	basin (n)						

bath (US bathtub) (n)		U9		U7		U2
bathroom (n)	U8	U7, U9				
bed (n)	U5	Language Review, U6	Language Review, U3, U5, U9	U4, U3/U4 Review	Language Review, U3, U5	U2, U6
bedroom (n)	U8	U4, U6, U5/U6 Review, U9				U6
bell (n)						
bin (US trash can) (n)			U6		U3	
blanket (n)						
blind (n)						
block (n)				U9		
bookcase (n)		U1				
bookshelf (n)						
bowl (n)	U10	U2	U9/U10 Review			
box (n)		U2	U3, U4, U10	U1/U2 Review, U6	U3, U5, U7	
break in (phr v)						
brush (n & v)	U8	Language Review		U7		
bucket (n)				U7		
bulb (n)						
cabinet (UK cupboard) (n)	U8	U9				
candle (n)	U10		U4, U7			
carpet (n)				U9		
ceiling (n)						
cellar (n)						
central heating (n)						
chair (n)	U5		U5, U10, U9/U10 Review			
channel (with TV) (n)						U1
chest of drawers (n)						
clock (n)		U1		U2	U7	U7, U9
computer (n)	Language Review, U5, U9	U1	U1	U5		U1, U4, U6, U8
cooker (US stove) (n)		U9	U6			
cottage (n)						
cupboard (US cabinet) (n)	U8	U9				
curtain (n)			U4	Language Review	U10	

cushion (n)						
desk (n)	U5		U6			
digital (adj)		U1, U5				U7
dining room (n)		U9				
dish (n)						
dishwasher (n)			U3	U9		
door (n)	Language Review, U7, U8	U9	U5, U7, U10	U4, U8, U9	U3, U9, U10	U3, U6
downstairs (adj & adv)						
drawer (n)						
dustbin (US trash can) (n)			U6		U3	
duvet (n)						
DVD (player) (n)						
electric(al) (adj)				U7		
entrance (n)						
fan (n)						
flat (US apartment) (n)			U5	U9	U6	
flatmate (n)						
floor (n)	U5		U3, U10	U6, U9		
freezer (n)					U7	
fridge (n)		U9	U6		U7	
frying pan (n)						
furniture (n)	U5, U8					
garage (n)					U3/U4 Review	
garden (US yard) (n)	U8	U4, U5, U7, U9		U1, U7, U9	U2, U3, U4, U6, U8, U9	
gas (n)						
gate (n)						
grill (n & v)			U6			
ground (floor) (n)						
hall (n)		U9				
handle (n)						
heat (v)						
heater (n)						
heating (n)					U8	
hi-fi (n)						

home (n)	U8	Language Review, U3/U4 Review, U6, U9	U2, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5/U6 Review, U7, U9, U10	Language Review, U2, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9	U2, U3, U5, U7, U10	U1, U3, U4, U8
house (n)	U6, U7, U8, U7/U8 Review, U10	U4, U5/U6 Review, U9, U10	Language Review, U5, U7, U10	U1, U7, U8, U9	U3, U5, U7, U8, U9	U1, U8, U10
housewife (n)						
housework (n)				U9, U9/U10 Review		
iron (n)				U9		
jug (n)		U5		U2		
kettle (n)						
key (n)						
kitchen (n)	U8	U2, U9	U6, U5/U6 Review, U10		U3	U2
ladder (n)				Play 2	U4	
lamp (n)	U5	U9	U3	U1		
laptop (computer) (n)		U1				
lift (n)						
light (n)			U3, U4	U8	U6	
living-room (n)	U8			U9		
lock (n)						
microwave (n)			U6			
mirror (n)				U4	U9	
mug (n)						
neighbour (US neighbor) (n)					U3	
oil (n)			U4		U6	
oven (n)						
pan						
path (n)				U9		
pillow (n)			U5			
pipe v			U9/U10 Review	U7		
plant (n & v)		U5	U2	U7	Language Review, U2, U6, U5/U6 Review	U3
plug (n)						

plug in (phr v)						
property (n)						
radio (n)		U1				U8, U9
refrigerator (n)						
remote control (n)						
rent (n & v)						
repair (n & v)						
roof (n)						
room (n)	U5, U5/U6 Review, U8	U9	U3, U3/U4 Review, U5, U7	U7, U9	U10	
roommate (n)						
rubbish (US trash) (n)			U6	U9		
rug (n)	U5					
safe (adj)			U7	U4, U7	U3, U6, U7, U8, U9	
seat (n)						
sheet (n)				U6		
shelf (n)						Language Review
shower (n)	U8			U3, U7		
sink (n)			U6			
sitting room (v)						
sofa (n)	U8	U6, U9			U5	
stairs (n)		U9	U5, U7, U10			
stay (v)		U10	U5	U2, U4	U6, U9	U4, U8, U10
step (n & v)						
surround (v)						U4
switch (n & v)			U10	Language Review	U3	U7
table (n)	U5	U2, U4, U6, U8, U9	U3, Play 1	U2	all	all
tap (US faucet) (n)				U7		
telephone (n)				U10		
television (n)		U4				
toilet (n)						
towel (n)						
tower (n)		U9				
toy (n)	U1, U2, U3, U5, U7	U6	U7	Play 2		

	TV (screen/set) (n)	U6	U1	U4, U3/U4 Review, U9	Language Review, U2, U3, U7, Play 1	U4, U9	U1, U3, U4, U7
	upstairs (adv)						
	vase (n)						
	video (n)	U3, U4	U5	U4, U10			U1
	wall (n)	U5	U6	U7	Language Review, U1, U9	U8	U5, U9, U10
	washing machine (n)						
	window (n)	Language Review		U2, U5, U8	U9		U1
	yard (UK garden) (n)	U8	U4, U5, U7, U9		U1, U7, U9	U2, U3, U4, U6, U8, U9	U5
Language	advanced answer (n)						
	answer (n)	all	all	all	all	all	all
	argue (v)					Language Review, U6	U2
	ask (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
	beginner (n)					U1	
	chat (n & v)					U7	
	communicate (v)						U2, U3
	communication (n)			U3			
	elementary (adj)						
	email (n)		U10	U3, U4			U1
	grammar (n)	all	all	all	all	all	all
	intermediate (adj)						
	joke (n)					U9	
	keyboard (n)		U1				
	letter (n)		U7	U9		U5, U10	
	mean (v)			U10	U3, U8, U9	U4, U5, U7, U9	U1, U2, U3, U5, U6
	meaning (n)					U8	U10
	mention (v & n)					U5, U8, U9	U7
	message (n)		U1	U3	U8		U6
	paragraph (n)			U3, U5, U10		all	all
pronounce (v)							
pronunciation (n)	all	all	all	all	all	all	

	question (n)	U2, U7, U7/U8 Review, U9, U10	U1, U2, U5	U4, U3/ U4 Review, U6, U8, U9, U9/U10 Review	U4, U5, U10	U2, U1/ U2 Review, U4, U3/U4 Review, U9, U10	U1, U1/ U2 Review, U4, U3/ U4 Review, U6, U7, U8, Process Writing
	say (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
	sentence (n)	all	all				
	shout (v)		U8	U1		U7, U9, Process Writing	
	speak (v)	U1	U1	U1	all	U7, U8, U9, U10	U1/U2 Review, U9
	talk (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
	tell (v)	U2, U4, U5, U7	U1/U2 Review, U4, U7 (tell the time), U10	U2, U5, U7, U10, Play 1	U3	all	all
	translate (v)						
	translation (n)						
	vocabulary (n)					Process Writing	Process Writing
	word (n)	all	all	all	all	all	all
	write (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
	write down (phr v)			U6			
	writing (n)					Process Writing	Process Writing
	written (adj)						
Measurements and Numbers	centimetre (cm) (US centimeter) (n)						
	depth (n)						
	distance (n)						U8
	dozen (det & n)						
	gram(me) (g) (US gram) (n)						
	half (adv, det, n, & pron)					U3, U7/U8 Review, U9	
	height (n)					U2	
	inch (n)						
	kilogramme (kg) (US kilogram) (n)						U6
	kilometre (km) (US kilometer) (n)						U2
	length (n)					U2	
litre (US liter) (n)							

	measure (v)				U2		
	metre (US meter) (n)	U4					
	mile (n)						
	millimetre (US millimeter) (n)						
	million (n)			Play 1	U7		
	multiply (v)						U8
	percent (n)						
	subtract (v)			U3			
Personal Feelings, Opinions, and Experiences (adjectives)	busy (adj)	U6		U4	U2, U6		
	calm (adj)				U3	U7	U5, U9
	careful (adj)			U1, U7		U4, U7, U8	U1
	challenging (adj)					U4	Language Review, U7
	charming (adj)						
	cheerful (adj)						
	clear (adj)			U8		U1, U2, U6, U7, U9	U2, U3, U5, U6, U9
	clever (adj)	U1		U1			U10
	confident (adj)				U3	U5	U9
	confused (adj)					U5	Language Review
	confusing (adj)						
	convenient (adj)						
	cool (adj)	U5, U9	U1, U3, U5, U6	U1, U3, U7, U8, U10	U10	U4, U6, U8, U9, U10	U2, U11/U2 Review, U5, U7, U8
	cozy (adj)						
	crazy (adj)	U3/U 4 Review, U8		U9		U4	U2
	creative (adj)		U6			U4	U7
	cruel (adj)					U9	Language Review
	curious (adj)						
	cute (adj)	U1	U6				
	delighted (adj)					U5	
depressed (adj)							
different (adj)	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U8, U10	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U10	U1, U2, U5, U5/U6 Review, U8, U9, U10	U1, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U9, U10	U1, U2, U3, U3/U4 Review, U5/U6 Review, U7, U9, U10	U1, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U7, U8, U9, U10	

difficult (adj)		U8	Language Review, U2	U7	U1, U4, U5, U6, U7, U10	U3, U6, U9
disappointed (adj)					U5	
disappointing (adj)						
disgusting (adj)				U10		
dull (adj)						
easy (adj)	U6	U1	U1, U2, U6, U10	U1, U5, U7, Play 2	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U7, U10, Process Writing	U6, U9, U10
embarrassed (adj)				U3		
embarrassing (adj)						
excellent (adj)			U1/U2 Review	U4		U3/U4 Review
excited (adj)		U9	U7, U10	U1/U2 Review, U3, U4, U8	U4, U5	U1, U2
exciting (adj)		U8	U1	U5, U6, U8	U1, U3, U4, U9, U10	U5, U6, U9
extraordinary (adj)						U8
famous (adj)		U6	U1	U7, U8, U9, U9/U10 Review	U3, U4, U8	U3, U4, U5, U6, U10
fantastic (adj)		U8	U1		U5, U9, U10	U10
favourite (US favorite) (adj)	U1	U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U10	U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U8, U10	U2, U4, U5, U6, U8, U9, U10	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U8, U9	U2, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10
fine (adj)	Language Review	U4		U3, U6	U1, U5	
fit (adj)				U4	U10	U9
fond (adj)						
free (adj)	U6		U1, U8	U1, U2, U5	U6, U9	Language Review, U4, U5, U6, U9, U10
friendly (adj)		U8	U6, U9	U1, U6	U4	
frightened (adj)		U9	Language Review, Play 1	U8, Play 2	U3	
funny (adj)	U1	U4, U8	U1	U4, U6, U8, U7/U8 Review	U1, U2, U3, U9	U1, U5, U7, U10
generous (adj)						

gentle (adj)						
glad (adj)			U6, U7, Play 1	U5, Play 1	U1	
good (adj)	Language Review, U3	U4, U6, U7, U8, U7/ U8 Review, U10	Language Review, U1, U2, U11 U2 Review, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U9, U10	all	U1	U10
gorgeous (adj)						
great (adj)	U3, U9	U1, U2, U3, U5, U6, U7, U9, U10	U1, U4, U7, U9, U10	U6, U5/U6 Review, U9, U10	U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U10	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U10
guilty (adj)					U3	
happy (adj)	U3, U6, U10	U9	U1, U4, U10	U6, U8	U1, U2, U5, U7	U2, U10
hard (adj)	U9	U6	U4, U8	U10	Language Review, U1, U4, U5, U6	Language Review, U2, U3, U4, U7, U9, U10
healthy (adj)	U2		U6, U5/U6 Review, U9	U7	U6	U2
heavy (adj)			U8	Language Review, U1, U2, U4	U10	U6
high (adj)	U4		U7	U2, U4, U6	U1, U4	U2
hungry (adj)	U6	U5	U3/U4 Review	U8, U9	U5	Language Review
important (adj)	U5, U7	U2, U4, U8	U9, U10	all	U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9	all
intelligent (adj)		U8			U8	
interested (adj)			U10	U3, U4, U5, U7, U8, U10	U1, U3, U4, U5, U8	U6, U7, U8, U10
interesting (adj)	U9	U8	U1	U3, U4, U9, U10	U1, U3, U4, U5, U7, U8, U9, U10, U9/U10 Review	U1, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9
jealous (adj)						
keen (adj)						
kind (adj)	U1	U4, U8, U7/U8 Review	U7, U9	U3	U9	

lazy (adj)					U10	
lovely (adj)				U2	U2	
lucky (adj)	U3, U9	U4		U4, U6, U9		
mad (adj)				U3, U4		
married (adj)						
marvellous (adj)						
miserable (adj)						
modern (adj)		U1		U5/U6 Review, U7, U9	U8	U5, U6, U7, U8
negative (adj)					U5	Language Review, U3, U7
nervous (adj)			U4	U3	U3, U5, U7	U9
nice (adj)		U2, U10	U1/U2 Review, U3	U1, U7, U9, U10	U10	U9
noisy (adj)		U6	Language Review, U5			U6
normal (adj)						U1, U8
old (adj)	U1	U3, U4, U5, U6, U9	U9, U10	U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U8, U10	U3, U7, U8, U9	U1, U4, U5, U6, U7
old-fashioned (adj)						
ordinary (adj)						U10
original (adj)					U10	
patient (adj)		U8			U7	
personal (adj)	U7	U6			U5	U1, U5, U8, U9
pleasant (adj)						
pleased (adj)						U5
poor (adj)						U3/U4 Review
positive (adj)				U3	U5	U10
pretty (adj)	U5				U5	U2, U4
proud (adj)		U9	U4	U3	U1, U4	Language Review, U3, U5
quick (adj)		U5, U8	U1, U2, U7, U8	U8		U2
quiet (adj)	Language Review	U6	Language Review, U1, U5, U7, U9	U1, U9, U10	Language Review, U5	U2, U6
ready (adj)	U2, U5, U7, U8	U2, U8, U10	U4, U3/U4 Review, U7, U8	U6, U7, U8, U9	Language Review, U6, U7	

real (adj)	U1		U5	U4	U5, U7	U1, U3, U4, U6, U7, U10
realistic (adj)					U9	U5, U6
reasonable (adj)						
relaxed (adj)				U3		
reliable (adj)					U4	Language Review, U3
rich (adj)					U8	
right (adj)	U3	U3	U4, U5, U5/U6 Review, U8, U10	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8	U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U9, U10	U1, U2, U3, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10
rude (adj)					U10	U2
sad (adj)	U6, Play 1, Play 2	U9	U1, U9	U3, U8	U9	U4
satisfied (adj)						
serious (adj)					U7	U5
silly (adj)						
slim (adj)		U3	U7, U9		U1	U9
slow (adj)	U7	U5	Language Review, U1, U2, U10	U2		
small (adj)	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U5/U6 Review	U2, U3, U4, U5, U6	Language Review, U1, U2, U5/U6 Review, U7, U8, U10	Language Review, U1, U6, U7, U8, U10	Language Review, U2, U3, U4, U6, U10	U3
smart (adj)	U1		U1		U3, U4, U8, U9	
soft (adj)		U6	Language Review, U2, U8	U10		
sorry (adj)	U3, U6, U10	U10	U4, U5, U9	U6	U4, U5, U10	U9, U10
special (adj)	U1, U1/U2 Review, U9, U10	U4, U9		U4, U5	U1, U2, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U9, U10	U1
strange (adj)				U9	U2	U4, U3/U4 Review, U5
strong (adj)	U4	U8	Language Review, U2, U6, U7, U10, U9/U10 Review	Language Review, U4	U1, U2, U6, U8, U9	U3, U10
stupid (adj)						

	sure (adj)	U1, U9, U10	U7	U5, U6	U2, U4, U6, U9, U10	U5	U10, U9/ U10 Review
	surprised (adj)		U8	U3, U9		U7, U9	U4, Process Writing
	sweet (adj)			U6	U10		
	tall (adj)	U1	U6, U9	U2, U10	U1, U2, U3, U9	U10	U4
	terrible (adj)				U5	U6	U2, U9
	terrific (adj)						
	tired (adj)		U9	U4, U9	U3, U7, U8	U5	U2
	true (adj)	U1, U2, U3, U4, U6, U8	U1, U5, U9	U2, U5, U7, U9	U1, U3, U4, U6, U7, U8	U2, U3, U5, U6, U8	U1, U2, U3, U4, U6, U7, U8, U9
	typical (adj)						
	unable (adj)					U7	
	unfriendly (adj)						
	unhappy (adj)					U9	
	unhealthy (adj)				U7		
	unimportant (adj)						
	uninterested (adj)						
	uninteresting (adj)						
	unusual (adj)				U6	U9	U8
	willing (adj)						U10
	wise (adj)						
	wonderful (adj)		U3		U4	U4	
	worried (adj)			U8	U3/U4 Review, U7	U5	Language Review
	wrong (adj)			U9, U9/ U10 Review	U3, U6, U8	U2, U4, U5, U7, U8, U9	U9, U9/ U10 Review
	young (adj)	U1	U6, U8		U5, U8	U2, U3, U4, U7, U9, U10	U1, U2, U3, U6, U10
Places: Buildings	apartment (UK flat) (n)			U5	U9	U6	
	apartment building (n)			U5	U9	U6	
	bank (n)			U3			U4
	bookshop / bookstore (n)			U1			
	building (n)		U6	U7	U9	U6, U7, U8	U3, U4, U5
	bank (n)						
	café (n)	U7	Language Review	U3/U4 Review, U7	U8		U2, U4
	cafeteria (n)		U1				
	castle (n)	U9			U1		

centre (n)						
cinema (US movie theater) (n)	U7					
clinic (n)			U9			
club (n)	U6	U7		U1, U3, U8	U1, U10	all
college (n)			U3		U4	U1, U10
cottage (n)						
department store (n)						
disco (n)						
elevator (n)						
entrance (n)						
exit (n)					U7	
factory (n)				U10		
flat (US apartment) (n)			U5	U9	U6	
gallery (n)				U1		U5
garage (n)					U3/U4 Review	
grocery store (n)	U7				U6	U10
guest-house (n)						
hospital (n)	U7			Language Review	U7	
hotel (n)	U7	U10		U9	U6	U4
house (n)	U6, U7, U8, U7/ U8 Review, U10	U4, U5/U6 Review, U9, U10	Language Review, U5, U7, U10	U1, U7, U8, U9	U3, U5, U7, U8, U9	U1, U8, U10
library (n)	U7	U1	U1, U9	U8, U9		
lift (n)						
museum (n)		U5/U6 Review, U4, U5, U6, U9	U9	U5, U9	Language Review, U10	
office (n)	U8			U9	U3	
palace (n)		U9			U9	
police station (n)			U7			
prison (n)						
railway station (n)						
ruin (n)						
school (n)	U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	U1, U4, U7, U8, U10	U5/U6 Review, U1, U3, U4, U5, U7, U8, U9, U10	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U8, U9	U1, U3, U4, U5, U7, U8, U10	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U8, U9, U10
shop (US store) (n)	U7	U5, U6	U3/U4 Review, U6	U5	U4	
sports stadium (n)						

	supermarket (n)						
	swimming pool (n)	U7	U9		U7	U3	
	theatre (n)	U7			U10	U2, U3	
	tourist information / centre (n)						
	tower (n)		U9		U9		
	university (US college) (n)			U3		U4, U1, U10	
Places: Countryside	area (n)			U7	U4, U7, U9, U9/U10 Review	U6, U8, U3, U4, U5, U8	
	bay (n)						
	beach (n)		U3	Language Review, U8	U1, U10	U6, U10, U5, U9, U10	
	campsite (n)						
	canal (n)				U7		
	cliff (n)						
	desert (n)		U3	U2	U6		
	earth (n)			U2	U4	U2	U8
	farm (n)				U7		U3
	field (n)					U8, U9	U5
	forest (n)	U7	U3	U2		U2, U5, U9	
	harbour (n)						
	hill (n)		U4		U4		
	island (n)		U3				
	lake (n)	U7	U3	Language Review, U3		U5, U8	
	land (n)		U3, U10	U2	U5	U2, U6, U8	
	mountain (n)	U7	U3	Language Review, U7, U9		U1, U5	
	ocean (n)		U3	U8	U3, U7, U10	U2, U6	
	path (n)				U9		
	port (n)						
	railway (US railroad) (n)				U9	U7	
	rainforest (n)		U10			U6, U8	
	region (n)						U3
	river (n)	U7	U3	U1, U4		Language Review, U1, U3/U4 Review, U8	
	rock (n)				U4		
	sand (n)			U2, U8	U4	U6	
scenery (n)							

	sea (n)		U6, U10	U8, U9		U2, U8	U5	
	seaside (n)							
	shore (n)							
	sky (n)	U9		Language Review, U8		U5		
	stream (n)							
	valley (n)		U3					
	village		U7	U1, U7	U5	Language Review, U1, U8	U3	
	waterfall (n)		U3					
	wood (n)					U3, U5, U9	U4	
Places: Town and City	airport (n)		U10					
	apartment building (n)			U5	U9	U6		
	booking office (n)							
	bridge (n)		U10		U9	Language Review, U8		
	bus station (n)	U7						
	bus stop (n)				U2			
	car park (n)							
	cash machine (n)							
	cashpoint (n)							
	cathedral (n)							
	city centre (n)							
	corner (n)							
	crossing (n)							
	crossroads (n)							
	district (n)							
	fountain (n)					U9		
	market (n)			U2				
	monument (n)							
	motorway (n)							
	neighbourhood (n)							
	park (n)	U7		U3, U5		U9	U3, U7	U4
	pavement (n)							
	petrol station (US gas station) (n)							
	playground (n)			U1	U3	U3, U9		
	region (n)							U3
	road (n)	U7					U4, U8	
	roundabout (n)							
	route (n)			U10				
	shopping centre (n)							

	signpost (n)					
	square (n)					
	station (n)	U7	U10	U7		U8
	street (n)	U7		U7	U9	U10
	subway (n)					
	town (n)	U7	Language Review, U5, U6, U8, U10	U1, U9	U9, U10	Language Review, U3
	tunnel (n)			U8	U4, U6, U10	
	turning (n)					
	underground (n)				U9	
	zoo (n)		Language Review	U8	U10	
Services	bank (n)			U3		U4
	café (n)	U7	Language Review	U3/U4 Review, U7	U8	U2, U4
	cafeteria (n)		U1			
	charity (n)					U1
	cinema (US movie theater) (n)	U7				
	dentist (n)	U9				
	doctor (n)	U9	Language Review	U9		U7
	gallery (n)				U1	
	garage (n)					U3/U4 Review
	hairdresser (n)					
	hotel (n)	U7	U10		U9	U6
	library (n)	U7	U1	U1, U9	U8, U9	
	museum (n)		U5/U6 Review, U4, U5, U6, U9	U9	U5, U9	Language Review, U10
	post office (n)					
	restaurant (n)	U9/U10 Review		U5, U6	Language Review, U9	
	sports centre (US sports center) (n)	U7			U2	U4
	swimming pool (n)	U7	U9		U7	
	theatre (n)	U7			U10	
	tourist information (n)					
	village (n)		U7	U1, U7	U5	Language Review, U1, U8

Shopping						
account (n)						
ad (n)	U3					U7
advert (n)	U3					U7
advertise (n)						
advertisement (n)						U7
assistant (n)						
bank account (n)						
bargain (n)						U7
basket (n)						
bill (UK note) (n)			U3			
book (n)	Language Review, U4, U6, U7, U8, U7/U8 Review, U9, U10	U1, U3, U7, U8, U9	U1, U1/U2 Review, U3, U9	U1, U1/U2 Review, U7, U8	U2, U6	U4, U6, U8
buy (v)	U2	U10	U3	Language Review, U1, U3, U8, U9, U10	U1, U2, U4, U6, U7, U9, U10	Language Review, U7, U8, U9
cash (n)						
cent (n)			U3			
change (n & v)			U3			
cheap (adj)			U3		U8	U9
cheque (n)						
choose (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
close (v)			U2			
closed (adj)						
coin (n)			U3/U4 Review	U2, Play 2		
collect (v)				U7, U10	U1	U6
complain (v)					U10	U7, U9
cost (n & v)			U3			Language Review, U10
credit (n)						
credit card (n)						
customer (n)		U10	U3		U4, U6, U10	U7
damaged (adj)						
dear (adj)						
delivery (n)						
department store (n)						
deposit (n)						

dollar (n)			U3	Language Review		
euro (n)						
exchange (n & v)						U10
expensive (adj)			U3	U1		U3, U8, U9
for sale (adj)						
half-price (adj)						
hire (v)						
incredible (adj)					Language Review, U8	U5
inexpensive (adj)						U3
label (n & v)						
logo (n)						
luxury (adj)						
mall (n)						U1, U5
money (n)			U3, U3/U4, Play 1	U5	U1	U3, U7, U10, U9/ U10 Review
on sale (prep phr)						
order (n & v)					U4	
pay (for) (v)			U3		U6	Language Review, U10
pence (n)						
penny (n)			U3			
pound (n)						
price (n)						U7
reasonable (adj)						
receipt (n)						
reduce (v)					U6	
reduced (n)						
rent (n & v)						
reserve (v)						
return (v)						
save (v)			U3	Language Review, U7	Language Review, U6, U7, U9	U3
second-hand (adj)						
sell (v)			U3	Language Review	U4	U7
shop (US store) (n)	U7	U5, U6	U3/U4 Review, U6	U5	U4	
shop assistant (n)			U3			

	shopper (n)						
	shopping (n)	U2, U1/U2 Review					
	spend (v)			U3			
	stall (n)						Language Review
	store (n)	U7		U2, U3, U7		U4, U6	U1, U7, U8, U10
	supermarket (n)						
	try on (phr v)						
	(sports) facilities (n)						
Sport	active (adj)						U8
	athlete (n)						U3
	athletics (US track and field) (n)		U8				
	badminton (n)						
	ball (n)	Language Review, U3	U4, U7	U4, U7, U7/8 Review	Language Review, U3, U5	U4	
	baseball (n)						
	basketball (n)	U6	U1, U4, U8				U9
	bat (n)						
	bathing suit (n)						
	beach (n)		U3	Language Review, U8	U1, U10	U6, U10	U5, U9, U10
	beat (v)					U5	
	bicycle (n)						
	bike (n)	U3	U4	U5	Language Review, U3, U5	U10	
	boat (n)	U7/U8 Review	U10	Language Review, U6, U7		U1, U8	U5
	boxing (n)						
	catch (v)	U4	U7	U1, U8, Play 2	Language Review, U6	U2, U8	U2, U10
	champion (n)						
	championship (n)						
	changing room (n)						
	climb (v)	U3	U3, U5, U9, U10	Play 2	Play 2	U1	
	climbing (n)	U4, Play 2	U7	U4, U9		U3, U7	
	club (n)	U6	U7		U1, U3, U8	U1, U10	all
	coach (n)						U2
compete (v)		U4				U7	

competition (n)		U4		U1, U8	U10	U2, U3, U4, U5, U9, U10
competitor (n)						
contest (n)						
court (n)		U9				
cricket (n)						
cycling (US biking) (n)		U7				U5
cyclist (n)						
dancing (n)	U4	U6	U4	U1, U8		
dive (v)				U6	Language Review, U7	
diving (n)			U7			
enter (a competition) (v)			Play 2		U10	U5
extreme sports (n)						
fishing (n)			U8		U2	U5
fitness (n)						U2, U8, U9
football (n)	U6	U4				U3
football player (n)						
game (n)	U3	U1	all	Language Review, U2, U5, U8, U9	all	U6
goal (n)						
goalkeeper (n)						
golf (n)					U4	
gym (n)	U7	U1	U10	U4		U2, U4
gymnastics (n)		U8				
helmet (n)				U5	U1	
high jump (n)						
hike (v)						
hit (v)			U9	Language Review		
hockey (n)		U8				
horse-riding (US horseback riding) (n)	U6	U7				
ice hockey (n)						
ice skates (n)						
ice skating (n)				U5		
instructor (n)					U1	U2
jogging (n)						
join in (phr v)						
kick (v)		U7		U6		
kit (n)						U3

league (n)						
locker (room) (n)						
long jump (n)						
luck (n)			Play 2			U10
match (n)					U1	
member (n)	U1/U2 Review	U7		U6		Language Review, U6
motor-racing (n)						
net (n)				U6		
pitch (n)						U3
play (v)	U6	all	all	all	all	all
point(s) (n)	U5/U6 Review		U5/U6 Review	U1/U2 Review	U1/U2 Review, U5/ U6 Review	U6
practice (n)					U4, U7	U2, U3
practise (US practice) (v)	all	U4	all	all	U1, U2, U5, U6, U7, U8	Language Review, U1, U2, U4, U5, U8, U10
prize (n)				U9	U1, U4	U8
race (n)	U7/U8 Review	U8		U2, U3/U4 Review, U6	U1	U6
race track (n)						
racing (n)					U1	
racket (n)						
reserve (n)						
rest (n & v)			U9	U2, U3	Language Review, U7	
ride (n & v)	U3	U4, U5, U7	U5, U9/ U10 Review, Play 2	U3, U5, U6, U10	U10	U3
rider (n)						
riding (n)	U6	U7		U5		
rugby (n)						
run (n & v)	U3	all	Language Review, U1	U7	U1	U2, U9
runner (n)		U8				
running (n)				U7	U7	U3, U9
sail (n & v)				U5, U6	U1	
sailing (n)		U7	Language Review	U5, U6	U1	
score (n)		U8			U4	
sea (n)		U6, U10	U8, U9		U2, U8	U5
season (n)				U6		

shoot(ing) (n)						
shorts (n)	U5	Language Review				
skate (v)		U7/U8 Review				
skateboard (n)	U3				U10	
skating (n)		U7			U1, U9	
ski (v)					U1, U7	
skiing (n)					U1	
snowboard (n & v)					U1	
snowboarding (n)					U1	Language Review
soccer (UK football) (n)	U6	Language Review, U7, U8, U7/U8 Review	U5	U2, U5, U9	U1, U4	U3
sport(s) (n)	U7	U1, U7, U8	U4	U2, U3, U4	U1	U2, U3, U7, U10, U9/ U10 review
sports centre (US sports center) (n)	U7			U2	U4	
squash (n)						
stadium (n)						
surf (n)	U6	Language Review, U8		U1		
surfboard (n)						
surfboarding (n)						
surfing (n)	U6	U8		U2		
swim (n & v)	U4	Language Review, U10	U8, U9	U2, U5, U6, U7	U1, U2, U4, U7	U2, U10
swimmer (n)						
swimming (n)	U6	Language Review, U8, U9		U3, U5, U6, U7		U3, U9
swimming costume (n)						
swimming pool (n)	U7	U9		U7		U3
swimsuit (n)						
table tennis (n)	U6	U8				
take part (phr v)					U1	U2
team (n)		U6, U7	U4	U6	U1	U6, U7/U8 Review, U9, U10
tennis(n)	U6	U8			U2, U10	
tennis player (n)		U9				

	throw (v)	U3	U7/U8 Review	U6		U6	U6
	ticket (n)		U10	U3/U4 Review, U5	Language Review, U8		
	tired (adj)	Play 1	U9	U4, U9	U3, U7, U8, Play 1	U5	U2
	tournament (n)						U3
	track (n)		U8				U3
	tracksuit (n)						
	train(ing) (v & n)				U3/U4 Review	U1	U2, U10, U9/U10 Review
	trainer(s) (n)	U5					
	versus / v (n)						
	volleyball (n)		U8				
	walk (v)	U3	U10	U1, U2, U3	U3, U4, U5, U6, U10	U7	U1
	watch (v)	U6	all	all	all	all	all
	water skiing (n)					U1	
	win (n & v)		U4, U7, U8		U2, U8, U9	U1, U1/U2 Review, U7, U9, U10	U6
	windsurfing (n)		U7				
	workout (n & v)						U2
	yoga (n)	U6	U7				
The Natural World	air (n)		U10		Language Review, U2, U3/U4 Review	U6	
	animal (n)	U3, U4, U9	U3, U5, Play 1	U1, U2, U8, U7/U8 Review	Language Review	U2, U4, U5, U6	U3, U4
	ant (n)						
	atmosphere (n)						
	autumn (n)						
	beach (n)		U3	Language Review, U8	U1, U10	U6, U10	U5, U9, U10
	bear (n)		U3	U2	Language Review	U5	
	bee (n)				U5	U2	
	bird (n)	U8	U5, U9	U5/U6 Review, Play 2	U10, Play 2	U2	U2, U5
	branch (n)						
	bug (n)				U6		
	bull (n)						

bush (n)					U3	
butterfly (n)						
camel (n)			U2	U6		Language Review
cat (n)	Language Review, U1, U3		U4, U7, U9			
cave (n)						
cliff (n)						
climate (n)			U2, U1/U2 Review		U2	
coast (n)					U2	
cod (n)						
continent (n)						
country (n)	U2, U4, U6, U7	all	U1, U2	U3, U8, U9/U10 Review, Play 1	U1, U3, U8, Process Writing	U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U8, U9
countryside (US country) (n)	U7	U10			Language Review	
cow (n)				U5		U5
creature (n)			U8			
crop (n)						
desert (n)		U3	U2	U6, U8		
dinosaur (n)	U3	U5	U7	Language Review	U2, U10	
dog (n)	U1	U5	U5		U4	
dolphin (n)			U8		U1	
donkey (n)				U6		
duck (n)		U3	Language Review		U5	
earth (n)			U2	U4	U2	U8
east (adj, adv, & n)						
elephant (n)	U4	U8	U2, U10		U6	
environment (n)				U9	U6	Language Review, U2
environmental (n)						
explore(r) (n)				U5		
fall (UK autumn) (n)						
farmland (n)						
field (n)		U8			U8, U9	U5
fire (n)	Play 2		U7		U7	
fish (n & v)	U1	U3	Language Review, U6, U8	U5, U6, U9/U10 Review	U2	U5

flood (n & v)			U7	U7		
flower (n)	U7	Language Review	U2	U1, U7, U9, U10, Play 2	U2, U3	U4, U8
forest (n)	U7	U3	U2		U2, U5, U9	
freeze (v)						
frog (n)	U4	Language Review	U1		U2	
fur (n)		U3		U5	Language Review	
giraffe (n)	U4				U2	
goat (n)						
grass (n)	U7	Language Review	U2, U1/ U2 Review, Play 1	U7, U10	U2	
grow (n)			U2, U7, U8	U4, U5, U7	U2, U4, U5, U5/U6 Review	U1, U4
hill (n)		U4		U4		
horse (n)	U6	U7		U10		
hot (adj)	U8, Play 1	U3, U6	U2, U7, U9	U2, U7, U8	U5, U6	U1, U2
ice (n)				U4	U7	
insect (n)	U7			U6	U2	U8
island (n)		U3		Language Review, U6, U10		
jungle (n)				U6	Language Review, U8	
kangaroo (n)					U1	
kitten (n)					U5	
lake (n)	U7	U3	Language Review, U3		U5, U8	
land (n)		U3, U10	U2	U5	U2, U6, U8	
landscape (n)				U1		
leaf (n)						
lion (n)	Language Review, U4, Play 1	U5, U5/U6 Review	U2		U2	
monkey (n)	U4	U5			U1	
moon (n)	U9			Play 1	U3, U5	Language Review, U4, U8
mosquito (n)				U6		
mountain (n)	U7	U3	Language Review, U7, U9		U1, U5	

mouse/mice (n)	Language Review	U9	U10	U6	U2, U5	
nature (n)		U3			U2, U6	Language Review, U7, U8
north (adj, adv, & n)				U6		
parrot (n)				U4	U3	
penguin (n)	U4	U3	Language Review			
pig (n)						
planet (n)				U4	U2, U4, U6	
plant (n)		U5	U2	U7	Language Review, U2, U6, U5/U6 Review	U3
pollution (n)					U6	
puppy (n)						
rabbit (n)					Language Review	U5
rainforest (n)		U10			U6, U8	
range (n)						
river (n)	U7	U3	U1, U4		Language Review, U1, U3/U4 Review U8	
rock (n)				U4		
rose (n)						
sand (n)			U2, U8	U4	U6	
scenery (n)						
sea (n)		U6, U10	U8, U9		U2, U8	U5
shark (n)			U8	Language Review	U4	
sky (n)	U9		Language Review, U8		U5	
snake (n)	U1	U3	Language Review	U6		
south (adj, adv, & n)		U9		U6, U7	U4, U8	
space (n)	U5/U6 Review		U3/U4 Review, U5/U6 Review	U1/U2 Review, U4, U7, U9	all	U1/U2 Review, U3, U8
species (n)				U7		
spring (n)				U10		U10
star (n)			U1, U4, U8	U4	U3	U3

	stone (adj & n)				U1/U2 Review, U4, U5	U8	
	summer (n)		U3, U4, U9, Play 2	Language Review, U3, U5, U8	U1, U6, U7	U1, U4, U5	Language Review, U10
	sun (n)		U10	U2, U8	U2, U5, U6, U7, U10, Play 1	U5, U6, U7	Language Review, U8
	sunrise (n)						
	sunset (n)						
	sunshine (n)				U2		
	tiger (n)	U4	U8				
	tree (n)	U7	U3, U5, U7/U8 Review, Play 1	U2, U7, U10	U2, U6, U10, Play 2	U6, U7, U8	U3, U5
	valley (n)		U3				
	water (n)		U2, U11/ U2 Review, Language Review, U3, U7	all	U7	all	U1, U2, U3, U3/U4 Review
	waterfall (n)		U3				
	waves (n)						
	west (adj, adv, & n)						
	wild (adj & n)	U4			U6	Language Review, U5	
	wildlife (n)					U8	
	winter (n)		U3	U10		U5	U4
	wood (n)			U10	U5	Language Review	
	wool (n)			U10	U5		
	world (n)	U2, U6, U7, U8, U10	all	U1, U2, U11/U2 Review, U8, Play 2	Language Review, U2, U6, U7, U9	U2, U4, U6, U9	U3, U6, U7, U8
	zebra (n)	U4					
Time	a.m. / p.m. (abbreviation)				U2	U1	U5/U6 Review
	afternoon (n)	Language Review, U8, U10	U5, U10	U5, U10	U2	U3	U5/U6 Review
	annual (adj)						U9/U10 Review
	appointment (n)						
	autumn (n)						

birthday (n)	U10, U9/ U10 Review, Play 1	U4, Play 2	U3	U10	U4	U2, U5, U9
century (n)				U2	U8	
clock (n)		U1		U2	U7	U7, U9
daily (adj & adv)	U8			U5		U8
date (n)					U10	U2, U8
day (n)	U2, U4, U6, U8, U9, U10	U2, U3, U4, U6, U9, U10, U9/U10 Review	all	Language Review, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	U4, U5, U7, U8, U9	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U5, U7, U8, U9, U10
diary (US schedule) (n)		U5	U1, U4, U6	U2	U9	U2
early (adj)			U4	Play 2	U4, U5	Language Review, U2, U3/U4 Review
evening (n)		U10	U4	U5	U1	U1, U9
fortnight (n)						
future (n & adj)		U10	U4, U5, U8, U5/ U6 Review, Play 2	U2, U3, U9	all	all
half (past) (prep)				U3, U7/U8 Review, U9		
holidays (n)						
hour (n)		U5, U7, U10		U2	U5, U10	U1, U4, U5, U6
January–December (n)		U3, U4, U5	U9	U9	U1	
meeting (n)					U4	Language Review, U10
midday (n)						
midnight (n)			U4			
minute (n)		U7	U2, U3/U4 Review	U2	U1/U2 Review, U7, U10	U1, U2, U1/U2 Review, U6, U8
moment (n)				U4, U6	U2, U7, U9, U10	U4, U5, U10
Monday–Sunday (n)	U6, U7, U8, U10, Play 1, Play 2	U3, U5, U7, U10	U4, U9	U2	U1, U10	U1, U2, U10
month (n)		U5		U2	all	all
monthly (adj)					U6, U10	U3, U10

morning (n)	Language Review, U8, U10	U3, U5, U7, U10	U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U9	Language Review, U2, U9, Play 2	U1, U8, U10	all
night (n)	U8		all	all	U2, U3, U6, U9, U10	U2, U4, U5
noon (n)			U4	Language Review		
o'clock (adv)		U7, Play 2	U4, U3/U4 Review	U2		
past (adj, n, & prep)		U3, U4, U5, U9	U1, U4, U5, U8, U9	all	all	all
quarter (past/to) (prep)						
second (adv, det, & n)				U2	U7/U8 Review	
spring (n)				U10		U10
summer (n)		U3, U4, U9, Play 2	Language Review, U3, U5, U8	U1, U6, U7	U1, U4, U5	Language Review, U10
time (n)	U5, U8, U9	all	U4	all	all	all
today (adv & n)	Play 1	all	all	all	all	U2, U7, U8, U9, U10
tomorrow (adv & n)		U10	U5, U8, Play 1	U1/U2 Review, U3, U9	U1, U5, U9	U2, U10
tonight (adv & n)			U5, U10	U6	U9	Language Review
week (n)	U6	U4, U5, U10	U3, U4, U6, U8	U2, U3, U6, U8, U9, U9/U10 Review	U5, U7, U10	U2, U3, U4, U9, U10
weekday (n)						
weekend (n)	U6, U5/U6 Review	U1, U5, U9	U1/U2 Review, U5/U6 Review, U10	U3, U4, U6	U1, Process Writing	U4, U9
weekly (adj & adv)						U9
winter (n)		U3	U10		U5	U4
working hours (n)						
year (n)	U10	U3, U5, U9, U10	U3, U8, U10	U2	Language Review, U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U10	Language Review, U1, U4, U5, U7, U8, U9, U10, U9/U10 Review
yesterday (adv & n)		U3, U4, U5, U9/U10 Review	U1, U4, U3/U4 Review, U9	U3, Play 2	U1, U3, U9	all

Travel and Transport	(aero) / (air)plane (n)	U9	U10		Play 1		
	abroad (adv)						U2
	accommodation (n)						
	agency (n)						
	air force (n)						
	airline (n)					U4	
	airport (n)		U10				
	ambulance (n)			U7		U7	
	announcement (n)						
	arrival (n)						
	arrive (v)				Language Review, U5, U9		Language Review
	at sea (prep phr)			Play 2	U5		
	backpack (n)	U8	U4	Language Review, U7	U9	U5, U10	
	backpacker (n)						
	backpacking (n)						
	bag (n)	U5	U2	Play 2	U8		U4
	baggage (n)						
	bicycle / bike (n)	U3	U4	U5	Language Review, U3, U5	U10	
	board (v)						
	boarding pass (n)						
	boat (n)	U7/U8 Review	U10	Language Review, U6, U7		U1, U8	U5
	booking (n)						
	border (n)						
	break down (phr v)						
	bridge (n)		U10		U9	Language Review, U8	
	brochure (n)						
	bus (n)	U7	U10	U1, U3, U4			U2, U8, U9
	bus station (n)	U7					
	bus stop (n)				U2		
	by air (prep phr)						
	by land (prep phr)		U10				
	by rail (prep phr)						
by road (prep phr)							
by sea (prep phr)					U8		
cab (n)							

cabin (n)						
canal (n)				U7, U9		
capital city (n)						
car (n)	U3	U10	U3	U5, U7, U7/U8 Review, U9, Play 2		U1
car alarm (n)						
car park (n)						
case (n)		U10				
catch (v)						U2
change (v)		U3, U10	U1, U2, U3	U10	all	all
charter (n)						
check in (v)						
check out (v)						
check-in (n)						
checkout (n)						
coach (n)						U2
confirm (v)						U1
country (n)	U2, U4, U6, U7	all	U1, U2	U3, U8, U9/U10 Review	U1, U3, U8, Process Writing	U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U8, U9
crossing (n)						
crossroads (n)						
currency (n)						
customs (n)						
cycle (n & v)						
cyclist (n)						
delay (n & v)						
delayed (adj)						
deliver (v)						
depart (v)						
departure (n)						
destination (n)						
direction (n)		U10		U9		
document(s) (n)						
dollar (n)			U3			
double room (n)						
drive (n & v)	U5/U6 Review, U7/ U8 Review, U9/U10 Review	U4	all	U2, U11 U2 Review, U3/U4 Review, U7, U9/U10 Review	all	U2, U11/U 2 Review, U3, U6

driver (n)				U9	U3/U4 Review	U9
driving/driver's licence (n)						
due (adj)						
duty-free (adj & n)						
embassy (n)						
engine (n)			U7		U1	
euro (n)						
exchange rate (n)						
facilities (n)						
far (adv)	U3	U7	U8	U1, U3/U4 review, U6, U10	U1, U3	U1, U5, Process Writing
fare (n)						
ferry (n)				U10		
fill up (phr v)						
flight (n)						
fly (n & v)	U3			U9, Play 2		
foreign (adj)						
fuel (n)					U6	
garage (n)					U3/U4 Review	
gas / gas station (UK petrol/ petrol station) (n)						
gate (n)						
give way (phr v)						
guest (n)			U6			
guide (n)			U8		U6, U8	U4
guidebook (n)						
handlebars (n)						
harbour (n)						
helicopter (n)			U7			
hitchhike (n)						
holiday (n)					Process Writing	
honeymoon (n)						
hostel (n)						
hotel (n)	U7	U10		U9	U6	U4
immigration (n)						
jet (n)						
journey (n)		U10				

land (v)	U5/U6 Review, U7/U8 Review	U5/U6 Review	U3/U4 Review, U5/U6 Review, U9/U10 Review	U1/U2 Review, U9/U10 Review		U6
leave (v)			U5	U4, U7	Language Review, U3/U4 Review, U5, U7, U9	U3, U4
left (n, adj, & adv)	U7, U7/U8 Review	U2	U8			
light (adj & n)			U3, U4, U5	U8	U8	U6, U8
lorry (US truck) (n)	U9/U10 Review, Play 1		U7, U8			
luggage (n)						
machine (n)			U10, U9/U10 Review, Play 2	U4, U7, Play 2		
map (n)	U7			U3, U6, U8	U1, Process Writing	U1, U6, U10
mechanic (n)						
mirror (n)				U4		
miss (v)	U7/U8 Review	U5/U6 Review	U3/U4 Review, U9, U9/U10 Review	U1/U2 Review, U4, U3/U4 Review, U7/U8 Review, Play 2		U6
motorbike (n)						
motorway (n)						
move (v & n)	U5/U6 Review, U7/U8 Review, U9/U10 Review	U4	all	U2, U1/U2 Review, U3/U4 Review, U7, U9/U10 Review	all	U2, U1/U2 Review, U3, U6
nationality (n)						
oil (n)			U6			
on board (prep phr)						
on business (prep phr)						
on foot (prep phr)						
on holiday (prep phr)					Process Writing	
on time (prep phr)			U4		U4	U1, U7

on vacation (prep phr)		Language Review, U5/ U6 Review, Play 2	U7, U8	U2, U6, U8, U9	U4, U6	U4, U6, U9, U10
operator (n)						
overnight (adj & adv)						
park (v)						
parking lot (n)						
parking space (n)						
passenger (n)					U5	
passport (n)		U10				
path (n)				U9		
petrol (US gas) (n)						
petrol station (US gas station) (n)						
pilot (n)	U9			U4	U4	
platform (n)				Language Review	Language Review	
public transport (US public transportation) (n)					U6	
pump (n)						
railway (US railroad) (n)				U9	U7	
reception (n)						
repair (v)						
reservation (n)						
reserve (n & v)						
return (n & v)		U10				U5
resort (n)						
ride (n & v)	U3	U4, U5, U7	U5, U9/ U10 Review	U3, U5, U6, U10	U10	U3
road sign (n)						
rocket (n)						
roundabout (n)						
route (n)		U10				
sail (v)				U5	U1	
scooter (n)	U3	U5				
(bus) service (n)						
ship (n)				U5		
sightseeing (n)						
signpost (n)						
single room (n)						
spaceship (n)				U4		U8

	speed (n)					
	subway (n)					
	suitcase (n)		U10	U10		
	take off (phr v)					
	taxi (n)	U7			U8	
	ticket (n)		U10	U3/U4 Review	Language Review	
	tour (n & v)	U5			U8	
	tour guide (n)					
	tourism (n)					U6
	tourist (n)					U8
	tourist information centre (n)					
	traffic (n)		U10	U7		U5
	traffic jam (n)					
	traffic lights (n)					
	train (n)	U3	U6, U10		U2, U9, U10	U4, U5 U8
	travel agent (n)					
	trip (n)		U4, U10	U3	U3, U6	Language Review, U2, U7, U10 U9, U10, U9/U10 Review
	truck (UK lorry) (n)	U9/U10 Review, Play 1		U7, U8		
	trunk (n)					
	tyre (n)			U5		
	van (n)					
	vehicle (n)					
	wheel (n)			U10	Language Review	U8
	window (n)	Language Review		U2, U5, U8	U9	U1
	windscreen (n)					
Weather	blow (n & v)			U5		
	breeze (n)					
	centigrade (n)					
	cloud (n)			U7	U1, U2, U4	
	cloudy (adj)		U10			
	cold (adj)	Language Review, U8, Play 1	U3, U10	U2, U9	U4, U10	U4
	cool (adj)			U10	U10	
	degrees (n)					

dry (adj)			U2	U1, U5, U9	U5/U6 Review, U8	
fog (n)						
foggy(adj)		U10				
forecast (n)						
freezing (adj)						
frozen (adj)					U9	
gale (n)						
heat (n & v)						
hot (adj)	U8, Play 1	U3, U6	U2, U7, U9	U2, U7, U8	U5, U6	U1, U2
humid (adj)						
ice (n)				U4	U7	
icy (adj)						U4
lightning (n)		U10	Language Review, U9			U3
mild (adj)						
rain (n & v)		U10	Language Review, U4, U9	U1, U4, U7	Language Review, U2, U5, U8	
shower (n)						
snow (n)		U10	Language Review, U2, U7	U10	Language Review, U1, U5, U9	
snowfall (n)						
storm (n)		U10	U7		Language Review	
sun (n)		U10	U2, U8	U2, U5, U6, U7, U10, Play 1	U5, U6, U7	Language Review, U8
sunny (adj)	U2	U10	Language Review, U2	U2		
sunshine (n)				U2		
temperature (n)			U9			
thunder(storm) (n)		U10	Language Review			
warm (adj)			all	U1, U6, U10	U2, U3, U6, U9	
weather (n)		U5, U10	U2, U7	U6, U7, U10		U6
weather forecast (n)						
wet (adj)			U2	U1, U6	U3	
wind (n)			U2, U7	U5	U6	U3
windy (adj)		U10			U6, U8	

Work and Jobs						
accountant (n)						
actor (n)	U9	U8	U4	U8		U6
actress (n)						
agent (n)						
ambition (n)					U4	U3
application (n)						
apply (v)						U8, Process Writing
architect (n)					U4	Language Review
army (n)						
artist (n)						U5, U8
assistant (n)						
astronaut (n)	U9			U4		
athlete (n)						U3
author (n)			U1			
babysitter (n)						
babysit (v)						
baker (n)						
banker (n)						
banking (n)						
barber (n)						
boss (n)					U4	
break (n)			U9			
businessman (n)						
businesswoman (n)						
butcher (n)						
buyer (n)						
cameraman (n)						
candidate (n)						
canteen (n)						
captain (n)				Language Review		
career (n)						U8
chef (n)	U9		Play 2			
chemist (US pharmacy) (n)					U7	
cleaner (n)						
colleague (n)						
company (n)						U9
computer (n)	Language Review, U5, U9	U1	U1	U5		U1, U4, U6, U8
conference (n)						

contract (n)						
cook (v & n)	U9		U6	U4, U5, U6, U9, U10	Language Review, U3/ U4 Review, U8	U1, U2, U10
crew (n)			U4			
customs officer (n)						
CV (US résumé) (n)						
dancer (n)		U2	U4			
dentist (n)	U9					
department (n)						
designer (n)					U10	
desk (n)	U5		U6			
detective (n)			U5	U8	U3	
diary (n)		U5	U1, U4, U6	U2	U9	U2
diploma (n)					U4	
director (n)			U4	U8	Language Review	
diver (n)						
doctor (n)	U9	Language Review	U9		U7	U4
driver (n)					U3/U4 Review	U9
earn (v)						
email (n)		U1, U10		U3, U4	U5	U1
employ (v)						
employee (n)						
employer (n)						
employment (n)						
engineer (n)					U8	
engineering (n)					U8	
expert (n)					U1	U4
explorer (n)				U5		
factory (n)				U10		
farm (n)				U7		U3
farmer (n)			U1	U7	U2	
farming (n)						
fee (n)						
film (US movie) (n)	U7	U1	U1	U8	U8, U9, U10	Language Review, U9
financial (adj)						
fireman (n)						
firm (n)						

football (US soccer) (n)	U6	Language Review, U7, U8, U7/U8 Review	U5	U2, U5, U9	U1, U4	U3
footballer (n)						
goalkeeper (n)						
graphics (n)						U6
guard (n)						
guest (n)			U6		U4	
guide (n & v)			U8		U6, U8	U4
hairdresser (n)						
housewife (n)						
housework (n)				U9, U9/ U10 Review		
industry (n)						U7
instructions (n)	U7	U7	U1, U2, U9/U10 Review	U2, U3/U4 Review	U7, U10	U6
instructor (n)					U1	U2
job (n)	U9	U8, Play 2	U1/U2 Review, U3, U7	U4, U5, U7	U1, U4, U3/U4 Review, U7, U9	Language Review, U3, U7
journalist (n)						
judge (n & v)				U8, U9		
king (n)		U2, U5, U9, Play 2				
laboratory (n)						
law (n)						U10
lawyer (n)						
lecturer (n)						
letter (n)		U7	U9		U5, U10	
librarian (n)						
loan (n)						
manager (n)						
mechanic (n)						
meeting (n)					U4	Language Review, U10
message (n)		U1	U3	U8		U6
model (n)						
musician (n)			U5		U4	U8
novelist (n)						
nurse (n)			U9		U7	

occupation (n)						
office (n)	U8			U9	U3	
officer (n)	U9		U5, U7		U3	
out of work (adj)						
owner (n)	U5					
painter (n)						
part (n)						
photocopy (v)						
photographer (n)					U4	U3, U4
pilot (n)	U9			U4		
player (n)						
poet (n)						
police (n)	U9		U5, U7		U3	
police officer (n)	U9		U5, U7		U3	
policeman (n)						
policewoman (n)						
politician (n)						
porter (n)						
postman (n)						
presenter (n)						U7
president (n)						
prince (n)		Play 2				
princess (n)		Play 2			U9	
product (n)					U8, U10	U7
production (n)						
profession (n)						
professional (adj & n)						U3, U8, Process Writing
professor (n)						U9
programmer (n)						
promote (v)						U7
publish (v)					U9, U10, Process Writing	U9, U10, Process Writing
publisher (n)						
qualification (n)					U4	
qualified (adj)						
queen (n)		U2, Play 2			U9	
quit (v)						
receptionist (n)						
reporter (n)						

retire (n)						
retirement (n)						
sailor (n)						
salary (n)						
sales (n)						
salesman (n)						
saleswoman (n)						
scientific (adj)						
scientist(n)			U6		U7	
secretary (n)						
security (n)						
shop (US store) (n)	U7	U5, U6	U3/U4 Review, U6	U5	U4	
shopper (n)						
singer (n)			U4		Language Review, U9	
soldier (n)						
staff (n)						
star (n)			U4	U8		U3
student (n)		U4, U8	U7	U1, U2, U7/U8 Review	U7/U8 Review, U10	U2, U4, U3/U4 Review, U6, U7, U9, U10, U9/U10 Review
tax (n)						
taxi (n)				U8		
teacher (n)	Language Review, U1/ U2 Review, U6, U7, U9	U1, U7, U8	U3, U4, U5, U9	U1, U2, U3, U8	U1, U3, U4, U10	U7/U8 Review, U1, U3, U6, U8 , U9, U10
tennis (n)	U6	U8			U2, U10	
time (n)	U5, U8, U9	all	U4	all	all	all
tour (n)	U5			U8		
trade (n)		U7		U5	Language Review, U2, U8	Process Writing
travel (v)	U9	U4	U1, U7	U5	Language Review, U4, U6, U8, U9	U1/U2 Review, U3/ U4 Review, U10
unemployed (adj)						
uniform (n)	U9		U4, U8, U9			U3
wage(s)						

	waiter/waitress (US server) (n)			U6			U4
	work (n & v)	U9	Language Review, U1 / U2 Review, Play 2	U6	U3, U4, U5, U7, U9	all	all
	worker (n)	U9		U7		U4, U7, U8, U9	
	writer (n)			U10		all	all
Other	a/an (det)	all	all	all	all	all	all
	ability (n)	U3, U4				U1, U4, U8	Language Review, U3, U5
	able (adj)					all	U1, U3, U6, U7, U9
	about (adv & prep)	all	all	all	all	all	all
	above (adj, adv, & prep)						
	absolutely (adv)						
	accent (n)						
	accept (v)						
	acceptable (adj)						
	access (n)						U3
	accompany (v)						
	according to (prep phr)						U9
	accurate (adj)						U7, Process Writing
	achieve (v)					U6, U10	U2, U3, U6, U7, U10
	achievement (n)					U4	
	across (adv & prep)	U2	Language Review	Language Review, U8, U7/U8 Review	U6, U7, U10	Language Review, U8	
	action (n)	U3, U4, U7		U1, U2, U4, U9, U10	U2, U3, U8	U6, U7, U8, U9	all
	activity (n)	U6	U6, U7, U7/U8 Review	U8	U7	U1, U2, U4, U6	U1, U2, U5, U10
	actually (adv)				U8		
	add (v)		U4, U8	U3	Language Review, U1, U9, U10	U2, U3, U9/U10 Review, Process Writing	U1, Process Writing
	admit (v)						
	admire (v)					U4	

adult (adj & n)		U3		U7, U8	U3	U2, U3
advance (n)						
advantage (n)						
advice (n)			U3, U9, U10	U2, U4	U1, U3, U5, U6, U7	U2, U4, U10
advise (v)						
affect (v)					U5, U6, U7, U10	U2, U9
afford (v)						
after (adv, conj, & prep)	all	Language Review, U5, U8, U10, Play 2	all	all	all	all
afterwards (adv)						
again (adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
against (prep)						U2, U6, Process Writing
age (n)	U1	U6		U5, U7, U9	U4	U4, U8, U9
aged (adj)						U9
ages (n)					U7	
ago (adv)		U3, U5	U3/U4 Review, U8	U2, U3, U9	all	Language Review, U2, U4
agree (v)	U2, U3	U2	U1, U2, U5, U7	U1, U5, U6	U1, U6, U9, U10	all
ahead (adv)			U3/U4 Review			
aim (n & v)						
alike (adv)						
alive (adj)			U8			
all (adj, adv, det, & pron)	all	all	all	all	all	all
allow (v)						U2
almost (adv)			U8	U1, U2	U3, U6	
alone (adv & prep)	U6				U9	Language Review, U6
aloud (adv)				Play 1	Process Writing	
already (adv)				U9	Language Review, U1, U2, U11/ U2 review, U10	U1, U2, U5, U10
alright (adj)						

also (adv)		U1	Language Review, U1, U3, U9, Play 1	all	U4, U5, U6, U8, Process Writing	all
although (conj)				U9	U2, Process Writing	U3, U6
altogether (adv)						
always (adv)	U8	U1, U3, U9, U10	all	all	all	all
among \ amongst (prep)						
amount (n)					U6	U2
ancient (adj)				Play 1	U8	U4
and (conj)	all	all	all	all	all	all
angry (adj)		U9	U1	U3		U2
anniversary (n)						
announce (v)						U7
announcement (n)						
another (det & pron)	U10	U4, U7	U3, U6, U9, Play 1	U4, U3/ U4 Review, U7, U10, U9/U10 Review	all	U5, U6, U7, U8, U10
answer (n & v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
any (det & pron)		U2, U4, U5, U9	all	all	all	all
anybody (pron)				Play 2	U1	
anymore (adv)				U7	U9	
anyone (pron)				U3, U4, U6, U8, U10	U1, U3, U7, U8, Process Writing	U1, U2, U3, U4, U10
anything (pron)		U2	U1, U4	U1, U2, U5, U6, U10	U1	all
anyway (adv)					U1, U4	
anywhere (adv)					U1	U3/U4 Review
apart (adv)			U10			
apart from (adv)						
apologise (v)						
apology (n)						
appear (v)					U4, U5, U10	U3, U5, U6
appearance (n)				U3, U5, U8		
approach (v)						
approve (v)						
approximately (adv)						

architecture (n)						
argue (v)					Language Review, U6	U2
argument (n)					U6	U2
around (adv & prep)	all	all	all	all	all	U1, U1/U2 Review, U3, U7
arrange (v)					U10	
arrangement (n)						
arrest (v)						
arrival (n)						
arrive (v)				Language Review, U3, U5, U9, Play 1	U1, U9	Language Review
as (conj & prep)	U1	U3/U4 Review, U5, U7	all	all	all	all
as long as (phr)						
as well (as) (prep & adv)					U7, U10	U2
ask (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
asleep (adj)				U3, U8, Play 1	U2	
assist (v)						
at (prep)	U10	all	all	all	all	all
at all (prep phr)			U4, U7	U2, U3	U10	Process Writing
at first (prep phr)			U3	U7	U7	Language Review, U3
at last (prep phr)			U7		Language Review, U3, U9	
at least (prep phr)					U9, U10, Process Writing	
at once (prep phr)						
at present (prep phr)						
at the same time (prep phr)		U1	U9	U2		U6
attach (v)						
attack (n & v)					U2	
attempt (v)						
attend (v)						U9, U10
attention (n)			U4		U8, U9	
attitude (n)						U10
attract (v)						

attraction (n)						
attractive (adj)						Process Writing
available (adj)					U7	U1, U6, U7
average (n & adj)						U8
avoid (v)					U5, U7	U2
awake (adj)			U5			U7
away (adv)	U3, U4	Language Review	U3, U4, U8, U10	U1, U3/4, U6, U7, U10	U3/U4, U5, U7	all
awesome (UK brilliant) (adj)					U1	U6
awful (adj)						
back (adv, adj, & n)	U1, U7, U7/U8 Review, Play 1	U5, U5/U6 Review, U8	U3/U4 Review, U5, U8, Play 1, Play 2	U4, U3/ U4 Review, U7, U8, U9, U9/U10 Review, Play 1	Language Review, U1, U2, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U8	U2, U1/U2 Review, U4, U5, U10
background (n)				U1	Language Review	U8
backwards (adv)						
badly (adv)			U9		Language Review, U1	
bald (adj)						
balloon (n)	U10			U2	U5	
base on (phr v)						
basic (adj)						
battle (n)						
be (av & v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
be over (phr v)						
beard (n)		U6		U8		
beauty (n)						
because (conj)	U9	all	all	all	all	all
because of (prep phr)					U2, U8	U4, U10
become (v)				U4, U7	U2, U4, U6, U8	all
before (prep, adv, & conj)	U3, U8, U7/U8 review, Play 2	U3, U5	U4	U3, U5, U7, U9	all	all
begin (v)		U4	U4, U10, Play 1	U9	U8	
beginner (n)					U1	

beginning (n)		U9	U4, U7, U8, U10	U8	U5	U4, U5, Process Writing
behave (v)					U9	
behaviour (US behavior) (n)					U2	
behind (prep & adv)	U5, U8, U10, Play 2	U3	U4, U7, U8	U1, U4, U9, Play 2	U4	U5
believe (v)					U3, U3/U4 Review, U6, U7, U9	U3, U4, U5, U7, U10
belong (v)	U10					
below (adv & prep)					U5	
beneath (prep)						
benefit (n & v)						U3, U5, U10
beside (adv & prep)						
besides (prep)						
best (adj & adv)		U6	U2	all	Language Review, U4, U5, U7, U10, Process Writing	all
better (adj & adv)		U6, U8, U10	Language Review, U2, U9, U10, Play 2	U1, U3, U4	all	U2
between (prep & adv)	U8	U6, U8		U3, U6, U7		all
beyond (prep & adv)						
big (adj)	all	all	Language Review, U2, U4, U5, U8, U10, Play 2	Language Review, U1, U2, U8, U9, U9/U10 Review, Play 2	all	U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9
birth (n)						U8
bit (n)			U6	U1	U5	U4, U9
blame (v)						
blank (adj)						
blond(e) (adj)						U4
blow (v)			U5			
bold (adj)						
bomb (n)						
born (adj)				U8	U2	U8
borrow (v)		U7	U1	U3, Play 2		U6

both (pron & det)			U3, U5, Play 2	all	U5, U6, U9, U10	U2, U3, U7, U10
bother (v)						
bottom (n & adj)						U5
boy (n)	U3	U9/ U10 Review	U5, U7	U5, U8, Play 1, Play 2	U3	Language Review, U1, U4
boyfriend (n)						
brand new (adj)						
brave (adj)		U8			U9	Language Review, U9
bride (n)						
brief (n)						
bright (adj)			U2, U10	U1	Language Review	U5
brilliant (US awesome) (adj)					U1	U6
bring (v)			U4, Play 2	U6, U9	U1, U8, U9	Language Review, U8, U9
bring up (phr v)						
broad (adj)						
broken (adj)		U5	U9	Language Review, U9	U7, U9	
build (v)		U5	U9, Play 1	U6	all	Language Review, U3, U8
burn (v)			U7	U6		
burning (adj)						
bury (v)						
busy (adj)	U6		U4, Play 1	U6	Process Writing	
but (conj & prep)	U1, U3, U4, U5, U6, U8, U10	U3	all	all	all	all
by (prep)		U7, U10	Language Review, U4, U5, U9	U1, U9, Play 1	all	all
by accident (prep phr)						
by hand (prep phr)						
by mistake (prep phr)						
by name (prep phr)						
bye (excl)	Language Review					
cage (n)						
call for (phr v)	U7					

call in (phr v)						
can (n & mv)	U3	U7	all	all	all	all
cancel (v)						
capital (adj & n)	U1, U7	U2				
cardboard (n)			U10			
careful (adj)			U1, U7		U4, U7, U8	U1
carefully (adv)			U1, U2, U3, U5, U10		U2, U3, U7, U9	U7, U9
careless (adj)						
carry (v)	U4	U4	U4	U1/U2 Review, U5, U7	U8	
carry on (phr v)						
carry out (phr v)						
celebrate (v)	U10			Play 2	U4	
celebration (n)	U10					
central (adj)	U7				U8	
centre/center (n)				U2	U10	U1/U2 Review
ceremony (n)		U4	U4			
certain (adj)				U9		U4
certainly (not) (adv)						
challenge (n & v)					all	all
challenging (adj)					U4	Language Review, U7
chance (n)					U1, U3, U4, U5	U6
change (n & v)		U3, U10	U1, U2, U3	U10	all	all
charge (n & v)						
check (n & v)						
cheers! (excl)						
child (n)	U10			U5	U5	U10
childhood (n)						U8
choice (n)			U3		U9	U3, U4, U7, U9
choose (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
circle (n)	Language Review				U3	
clean (adj & v)	U9	U6	U3, U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U7, U8, U10	U9	U2, U3, U6, U7, U9, Process Writing	U1
clear (adj & v)			U8		U1, U2, U6, U7, U9	U2, U3, U5, U6, U9

clearly (adv)	U1, U8	U1, U5, U6		U2	U7, U8, U9, Process Writing	U9
close (adj, adv, & v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
closed (adj)						
collect (v)				U7, U10	U1	U6
collection (n)						
come (v)	Language Review, U1, U3, U5, U6, U8, U10	U2, U4, U9, U10, Play 1, Play 2	U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U7, Play 1	U1/U2 Review, U4, U6, U8, Play 1, Play 2	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, Process Writing	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U7, U8, U9, Process Writing
come on (phr v)	U10	Play 1, Play 2		U8	U5, U8, Process Writing	U4
comfort (n)						
comfortable (adj)			U6, U10			
comma (n)			U4, U5, U9	U3, U6	U6	U6
comment (n)						U1
common (adj)					U5, U10	U4
compare (v)		U6	U2, U6, U7, U7/ U8 Review, U10	U1, U2, U3, U5, U7	U5, Process Writing	U9, Process Writing
complain (v)					U10	U7, U9
complaint (n)					U10	
complete (adj & v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
complicated (adj)			U1			
concentrate (v)						
conclusion (n)			U6		U6	U1, U7
condition (n)						
confirm (v)						U1
congratulations (excl)			U1/U2 Review			
consider (v)						U9
consist (v)						
contact (n & v)				U3		U1
contain (v)						
contents (n)						
continue (v)		U1/U2 Review			U4, U6, U10	U3, U7, Process Writing
control (n & v)					U2, U9	U9

conversation (n)	U2, U3, U6, U9, U10	U2, U3, U7, U8	U1, U3, U5, U6, U9	U1, U4, U5, U6, U10	U1, U11 U2 Review, U3, U4, U9, U10	
convince (v)						
copy (v)					all	all
correct (adj)	U3, U5, U7, U10	U4, U8	U1, U3, U6, U7, U8	U1/U2 Review	all	all
correction (n)						
could (mv)			U3	U10	all	all
couple (n)						
courage (n)						
course (n)						U6
cover (n & v)			U7		U8	U4, U9/ U10 Language Review
crash (n & v)			U5, U9 speaking, 9/10 review		U1	U1
crazy (adj)	U8		U9		U4	U2
crime (n)					U3	Language Review
criminal (n)					U3	
cross out (phr v)					U2	U10
crowd (n)						
crowded (adj)					U6	
cry (n & v)					U9	U7
cultural (adj)					U4	
culture (n)					U8	U6
curious (adj)						
curiously (adv)						
curly (adj)		U6	Language Review	U8		
custom (n)						
damage (n & v)					U6	U4
damaged (adj)						
danger (n)						
dark (adj & n)			U7	U1	U5, U9, U10	U3, U4, U6, U8
deal (v)				U5		
deal with (sth/sb) (phr v)					U2, U5, U6	U9

dear (adj & excl)	U10	U3	U4, U9		U5, U10, Process Writing	U2, U10
decide (v)			U6	U6	U2, U4	U9
decision (n)			U1, U3, U5		U10	U9
declare (v)						
decorate (v)		U6	U9			
decrease (n & v)						
deep (adj & adv)						
defeat (n & v)						
defence (n)						
defend (v)						
definitely (adv)					U5, 5/6 review	U6
delay (n & v)						
demand (n & v)						
depend (on/upon) (v & phr v)						U8
describe (v)	U1, U4, U5, U6	all	U1, U5/U6 Review, U8	U1, U7, U8, U10	all	all
description (n)	U5, U6, U7, U8	U2, U4, U6	U5, U8	U7, U10	U3, U9	
deserve (v)						
design (n)					U3, U10	U6
despite (prep)						
destroy (v)						
detail (n)						U1
develop (v)					U8	U9
development (n)						U8
diagram (n)					U6	U3
difference (n)	U3/U4 Review			U3, U5, U7		U2, U5, U6
different (adj)	U1, U2	U1, U2, U5	U2, U5, U10	all	all	U5
difficult (adj)		U8	Language Review, U1, U2	U7	U1	U3
difficulty (n)						U9
dig (v)		U5				
direct (adj & v)					U1, U10	U6, U7
direction (n)	U7	U10	U3/U4 review	U3, U6, U9		U4
directly (adv)						U8

dirty (adj)		U3, U5, U5/U6 Review, U7	Language Review	Language Review, U7	U6	
disabled (adj)						
disadvantage (n)					U6, U5, Process Writing	U7, Process Writing
disagree (v)	U2	U8	U1, U5	U1, U5	U4	U4, U6, U7
disappear (v)						
disappoint (v)						
disappointment (n)						
discover (v)					U8	U10
discovery (n)						Process Writing
discuss (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
discussion (n)					U10	U3, U9/ U10 review
dislike (v)						
disturb (v)					U6	
divide (v)						U8
DJ (disc jockey)					U3	
do (av & v)	U6	all	all	all	all	all
doubt (n & v)						
down (adv & prep)	Language Review, U6, U7, U9/U10 Review	Language Review, U7/ U8 Review, U9, U10, Play 1	all	all	all	U3, U4, U6, Process Writing
dream (n & v)	U3		U2, U7	U5, Play 1	U5, Process Writing	U3, U3/U4 Review, U9
drop (n & v)		U4		Language Review, U7		
due to (prep phr)					U8	
during (prep)			U4	U1, U5, U8, U10	U4, U7	U2, U4, U7
dust (n)						
dusty (adj)						
duty (n)						
each (det & pron)	U1, U1/U2 Review, U9, U10	U7	all	all	all	all
easily (adv)			U1, U2	U7		
eastern (adj)						
easy (adj)	U6	U1	U1, U2, U6, U10	U1, U5, U7, Play 2	all	U5, U6, U9, U10

easy-going (adj)						
edge (n)						
effect (n)					U2, U6, U8	U2, U3, U5, U8, U10, Process Writing
efficient (n)						U9
effort (n)					U6, U10	U3, U7
either (adv, det, & pron)				U8	U10	Language Review, U1
election (n)						
else (adv)	U10	U1		U2, U8	U4, U9, Process Writing	U1, U4, U5, U6, Process Writing
embarrassed (adj)				U3		
embarrassing (adj)						
empty (adj)				U9	U2	
encourage (v)					U2	U10
end (n & v)			U4, U5, U6, U10	U2, U7, U8	U2, U9, U10, Process Writing	Language Review, U5, U6, U9, U10
end up (phr v)						
ending (n)			U2, U4, U7, U8, U10	U2, U7, U8, U9		Process Writing
enemy (n)					U9	Language Review
energy (n)					U1, U2, U6, U7	U3
engaged (adj)					U3	
enjoy (v)			U6	Language Review, U3, U8	U1, U7, U9, U10	U3, U4, U6, U9
enjoyable (adj)					U1, U4	
enough (adv, det, & pron)				U1, U1/U2 Review, U4, U10	all	Language Review, U2, U6, U10, U9/U10 Review
enquire (v)						
enquiry (n)						
enter (v)			Play 2		U10	U5
equal (adj)						
escape (v)					U9	
especially (adv)				U7		U1, U2, U6

essential (adj)						U1, U6
even (adv)			U3, U10	U3, U10	all	all
even though (conj)					U5	U7
ever (adv)		U1		U3, U6, U9, U9/U10 Review	Language Review, U1/U2 Review, U5, U7, Process Writing	U2, U4, U6, U9, U10
every (det)		U2, U9	all	all	U1, U4, U5, U8, Process Writing	all
everybody (pron)		Play 1			U1	
everyone (pron)		U2, U6, U7, Play 1	U4, U7, Play 1	Language Review, U1, U3, Play 2	U1	all
everything (pron)		U8	all	U3, U4, U5, U6	U1	U4, U8, U9
everywhere (adv)		U3, U9		U6, U10	U1	U8
exact (adj)					U2, U3, U10	U7
exactly (adv)					U4, U10	U1, U2, U5, U8, U9
example (n)				U5	U6, U8, U9, Process Writing	U10
excellent (adj)			U1/U2 Review, Play	U4		U3/U4 Review, U8, U10
except (prep, conj)					U9	
excitement (n)			U7			U6
exciting (adj)		U8	U1	U5, U6, U8	U1, U3, U4 , U9, U10	U5, U6, U9
excuse (n & v)				U7, U8, Play 1, Play 2		
exhausted (adj)						U10
exist (v)					U8	U4
expect (v)						
experience (n & v)				U10	U4	U3
experienced (adj)						U10
explain (v)					all	U4, U9/ U10 Review
explanation (n)					U6	U4
explode (v)						
explore (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all

extra (adj, adv, & n)	U7		U5/U6 Review	U3	U3	U1/U2 Review, U6
extremely (adv)						U4, U6, U7
face to face (adv)						U2
face-to-face (adj)						
fact (n)	U4			U3/U4 Review, U7	U6, U8	U4
fail (v)					U5	U9
fair (adj & n)				U5		U9
fairly (adj)						
false (adj)	U1, U2, U3, U4, U6, U8	U1, U5, U9	U2, U7, U9	U1, U4, U6, U7, U8, Play	U2, U6, U8	U7
familiar (with) (adj)						
fancy (v)						
far (adv)	U3	U7	U8	U1, U6, U10	U1	U1
fast (adj & adv)	U4	U5, U7	Language Review, U7, U8	U7, U8, Play	all	
fat (adj)						
fault (n)					U6	
favour (n)						
favourite (US favorite) (adj & n)	U1	all	all	all	all	all
fear (n)						U3
feed (v)					U7	
feel (v)		U3, U4, U6	all	U10	all	all
feel like (v)				U10		
feeling (n)				U3, U8		U2, U4, U5, Process Writing
female (adj & n)					U2	U10
fetch (v)						U1
few (adj, det, & pron)			U4, U9	U1, U1/U2 Review, U3, U9	U2, U3, U7, U10	U2
fight (n & v)				U5, Play		
figure (n)						
fill (v)			U10	Play 2		
fill in (phr v)				U7/U8 Review		

final (adj & n)					U8, U10, Process Writing	U1/U2 Review, U10, Process Writing
finally (adv)		U6, U9	all	Language Review	U8, U9, Process Writing	U4, U5, Process Writing
find (v)	all	all	all	U5	all	all
find out (phr v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
fine (adj & n)	Language Review	U4		U3, U6	U1, U5	
finish (n & v)	all	U4		U1/U2 Review, U3, U3/U4 Review, U7/ U8 Review, U9/U10 Review	all	U1, U2, U9, U10
first (adj & adv)	U5/U6 Review, U8, U7/U8 Review	all	all	all	all	all
first name (n)						
fix (v)					U8	
flag (n)			U4			
flat (adj & n)			U8	U9		
float (v)				U2, U1/U2 Review		
flow (v)				U7		
focus (sth) on/ upon sth/ sb (phr v)					U7, Process Writing	U2, U5
follow (v)	U7, U7/U8 Review	Play 2		U3/U4 Review, U9, U9/U10 Review, Play 1	U1, U7, U9, U10	U1, U6, U9, U10, Process Writing
following (adj)					Process Writing	
fond (adj)						
fool (n)						U2
for (prep)	all	all	all	all	all	all
forbidden (adj)						
foreigner (n)						
forever (adv)					U9	

forget (v)			U3/U4 Review	U3, U3/U4 Review, U9	Language Review, U2, U5, U9, U10	U1, U5, U10
forgive (v)				U3	Language Review	
form (n)					all	all
former (adj)						
fortunately (adv)					U4	
forward(s) (adv)				U3/U4 review, U9/ U10 review	U3/U4 review	
frame (n)						
free (adj & adv)	U6		U1, U8	U1, U2, U5	U6, U9	all
frequent (adj)						
frequently (adv)						
frighten (v)						
frightened (adj)		U9	Language Review, Play 1	U8, Play 2	U3	
frightening (adj)						
from (prep)	all	all	all	all	all	all
front (adj & n)	U8	U4		Language Review, U1, Play 1		U4, U5, U6, U8
full (adj)		U5	U2	U7, U10	U2, U3, U5, Process Writing	Language Review, U3, U4, U5
full stop (US period)(n)	U1					
full time (adv)						
full-time (adj)						
fully (adv)						
fun (adj & n)	U1	U1, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	U3, U6, U8, U9, U10	U1, U6, U7, U10, U9	U1, U4, U5, U6, U7, U10	U3
further (adv & adj)				U9	U8	
furthest (adj)						U2
gain (v)						U6
gap (n)						
general (adj)				U7, U9	U1	
generally (adv)						
generation (n)						
generous (adj)						
gentle (adj)						

get (v)	U5, U5/6 Review, U7/ U8 Review	U2, U3/ U4 Review, U5/U6 Review, U7/ U8 Review, Play 1	U1, U3, U4, U3/ U4 Review, U5, U5/U6 Review, U7, U9, U10, U9/U10 Review, Play 2	Language Review, U1/ U2 Review, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10, U9/U10 Review, Play 1	all	all
get along (with) (phr v)				U3		
get back (phr v)					Language Review	
get down (phr v)						
get fit (v)				U4	U1	U9
get in (phr v)						
get off (phr v)						
get on (phr v)				U3		
get on (with) (phr v)						
get rid of (phr v)					U2	
get up (phr v)	U8					U1, U2, U9
giant (adj)						
gift (n)	U10		U3, U3/U4 Review		U6	U3
girl (n)	U3, U4, U9		U1, U2, U7	Language Review, U8	U4, U9	Language Review, U5, U6, U7, U8
give (v)	U7, U9, U10, U9/ U10 review	U5, U7, U8, U7/ U8 review, U10	all	all	all	all
give back (v)						
give in (phr v)						U9
give out (phr v)						
give up (phr v)				U4	U1	
glad (adj)			U6, U7, Play 1	U5, Play 1	U1	
glance (v)						
go (v & n)	U6	all	all	all	all	all
go for (phr v)			Play		U5	U9
go off (phr v)						
go on (phr v)	U6	U10	U1, U7		U2, U4, U6, U10, Process Writing	U9, U10

goal (n)					U5, U6, U9, U10	U2, U3, U7, U9
good (adj)	Language Review, U3	U4, U6, U7, U8, U7/U8 review	U2	all	all	all
good afternoon (excl)	Language Review					
goodbye (excl)	Language Review, U5, U10	U10	U10	U9, U10	U3, U10	U2, U4, U10
good evening (excl)						
good morning (excl)	Language Review			Language Review		
good night (excl)				Play 1		
good-looking (adj)						
goods (n)						
grab (v)						
grateful (adj)				U3	U10	
great (adj)	U3, U9, Play	U1	U1, U4, U9, U10	U5/U6 review, U9, U10	all	all
greet (v)			U6			
greeting (n)			U9		U10, Process Writing	
grow (v)			U1, U2, U8	U4, U5, U7	U2, U6, U5/U6 review	U4
grow up (phr v)			U7	U4, U5		
guess (n & v)	all	all	U5, U6, U8, U7/U8 Review	U3, U5, U6, U10	U1, U3, U7, U7/8 Review	U1, U2, U6, U8
guilty (adj)					U3	
gun (n)						
guy (n)						
habit (n)						U2
haircut (n)						
hairdryer (n)						
hand in (phr v)						
hand out (phr v)						
hand-held (adj)						
handle (v)						
hang (v)						
happen (v)		U4	U8, Play 1	U2, U3, Play 1	U6, U9, U10	U4, U5, U6, U9

happily (adv)			U1			
happiness (n)						U3
hard (adj & adv)	U9	U6	U4, U8	U10	Language Review, U1, U4, U5, U6	Language Review, U2, U3, U4, U7, U9, U10
hate (v)			U6, U5/U6 Review	U1		
have (av & v)	U1	all	all	all	all	all
have got to (mv)						
have to (mv)			U3	U4	all	all
he (pron)	all	all	all	all	all	all
hear (v)	all	all	all	U10	all	all
heat (n)						
hello (excl)	all	all	all	all	all	all
help (n & v)	U9	U7	all	all	all	all
her (det & pron)	U5, U10	all	all	all	all	all
here (adv)	U4, U5, U6, U10, Play 1	Language Review, U2, U3, U4, U6, U5/U6 Review, U9, U10, Play 2	U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, Play 1, Play 2	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10, Play 1	Language Review, U2, U3, U6, U7, U8	U1, U4, U5, U9, U10
hers (pron)	U10					
herself (pron)			U10	Play 1	U7	
hey (excl)	U4, U9	U1, U3, U6	U8	U3	U1, U2, U7	U1, U5, U10
hi (excl)	U1, U3, U9		U1, U3			
hidden (adj)						
hide (v)	U4	U3	U8		U3	
high (adj & adv)	U4			U2	U1, U4	U2
him (pron)	U7, Play 2	U1, U3, U6, U9	all	U1, U3, Play 2	U1, U3, U4, U5, U9	all
himself (pron)					U7	
his (det & pron)	U5, U10	all	all	all	all	all
historic (adj)						
historical (adj)					U8	U4
hit (n & v)			U9		Language Review	
hold (v)	U1	U7	U7	U5, Play 1		U4
hold up (phr v)						
hole (n)			U2	U2, U6		
honest (adj)						U10
honestly (adv)						U9

hope (n)						
hopeful (adj)						
hopefully (adv)						
hopeless (adj)						
horrible (adj)						
how (adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
how much (adv)						
however (adv)					U9, U10	
huge (adj)		U5	all	all	U3	U7
human (adj & n)		U8			U2	U8
hurry (n & v)	Play 2	U4	U5	U9	U9	
hurt (adj & v)			U6	U6	Language Review, U2, U6, U7	U9
ID (n)						
ID card (n)						
idea (n)	all	U10, Play 1, Play 2	U5, U10	U4, U6, U7, Play 2	U3, U5, U9	all
identification (n)						
identify (v)						U3, U5
identity card (n)						
if (conj)			U10, Play 2	all	all	all
ignore (v)						
imagination (n)				U8	U9	Language Review
imagine (v)	U6		U3/U4 Review, U5	U6, U8, U9	U1, U7, U8	all
immediately (adv)					U7, U10	
importance (n)					U4	U2, U3, U5, U7, Process Writing
important (adj)	U5	U2, U4, U8, Play	all	all	all	all
impossible (adj)				U7, U9	U2, U6, U9	U3, U8
impressed (by/with) (adj)						
improve (v)					U5	U1, U2, U6, Process Writing
improvement (n)						
in (adv & prep)	all	all	all	all	all	all
in advance (prep phr)						
in fact (prep phr)						
in front of (prep phr)	U8			U1, Play 1		U4, U6, U8
in half (prep phr)						

in ink (prep phr)						
in love (prep phr)						
in order (prep phr)	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>U4, U8</i>	<i>U2</i>	<i>Language Review, U2, U4, U6, U10</i>	<i>U1, U2, U3, U6, U7, U10</i>
in order to (prep phr)					<i>U4</i>	<i>U6, U7</i>
in pencil (prep phr)						
in the end (prep phr)			<i>U5, U10</i>	<i>U7, U8</i>		<i>U6</i>
in time (prep phr)		<i>U4</i>			<i>U5</i>	
in two (prep phr)						
include (v)					<i>U1/U2 Review, U4, U8, U9, Process Writing</i>	<i>U1, U4, U5, U10, Process Writing</i>
including (prep)				<i>U6</i>	<i>U6, U7</i>	<i>U1, U3, U4, U6</i>
incorrect (adj)						<i>U3/U4 Review</i>
increase (v)						
incredibly (adv)					<i>U10</i>	<i>U6</i>
indeed (adv)						
independent (adj)					<i>U4</i>	<i>Language Review</i>
individual (adj)						<i>U9</i>
indoor (adj)				<i>U9</i>		
indoors (adv)					<i>U5, U7</i>	
influence (n & v)						<i>U10</i>
inform (v)						
initial (n)						
ink (n)						
inquiry (n)						
inside (adv & prep)	<i>U9, Play 2</i>	<i>U2, U9, Play 2</i>	<i>U7, U8, U9/U10 Review, Play 2</i>	<i>U1, U4, U8</i>	<i>U3, U7</i>	<i>U5</i>
insist (v)						
inspire (v)					<i>U4</i>	<i>U10</i>
install (v)						
instance (n)						
instead (of) (adv)		<i>U1</i>		<i>U7</i>	<i>U2</i>	<i>U2, U8</i>
instructions (n)	<i>U7</i>	<i>U7</i>	<i>U1, U2</i>	<i>U1, U2, U3/U5 Review</i>	<i>U7, U10</i>	<i>U6</i>

intend (v)						
interest (n & v)	U9		U8		U2, U3	U1, U8, U10
international (adj)				U4		U3
interrupt (v)					U7	
into (prep)		U9, Play 1, Play 2	all	all	all	U1, U5, U6, U7/ U8 Review, Process Writing
introduce (v)	U4, U7, U8	U1, U4, U5, U6, U9			U6, U7, U8, U9	U7
introduction (n)			U3, U4, U7, U8, U10	U2, U3, U7, U8, U9	U2, U6, U7	U1, U6, U7
invent (v)		U5	U10	U5	U8	U1, U3, U4, U6
invention (n)			U10	U7	U8	U1
invitation (n)	U10					
invite (v)						U3, U9/ U10 Review
involve (v)					U1, U3, U7	U5, U6, U9
issue (n)					U6	
it (pron)	all	all	all	all	all	all
item (n)				U5		
its (det)	U4	U5	U2		U2, U8	U3, U5
itself (pron)					U7	U8
jail (n)						
join (v)		U3	U5, Play	U3	U3	Language Review, U1, U3, U8, U9
judge (n & v)				U8, U9		
just (adv)	U3		U1, U4, U6	all	all	all
keen (adj)						
keep (v)		U3	U6, U7, U8, U10	U3, U6, U9/ U10 Review	U7	all
keep in (phr v)				U3		Language Review
keep on (phr v)						
keep up (phr v)						
kid (n)	U6	U5	U4, U5, U7, U10	U6	U4	U1, U9, U10
kill (v)					Language Review, U2	

kind (adj & n)	U1	U8	U1, U7, U9, U10	U2, U3, U8, U10, Play	all	all
kiss (n & v)	U1				U5	
kite (n)	U3					U5
knock (v)						
knock down (phr v)				Language Review		
know (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
knowledge (n)					U8	U2, U9
lack (n)						U3
lady (n)						U5
large (adj)		U2	U7, U8	U1, U7	U3, U6, U8	U5
last (adj, adv, det, & v)		U3, U4, U5, U9	all	all	all	all
late (adj & adv)	Play 2		U4	Language Review, U3, U8, U9, Play 1	Language Review, U7, U9	U2
lately (adv)						
later (adj & adv)		U1	U3, U7, U9	U9	Language Review, U3, U8	U10
latest (adj)						U7
lay (v)					U6	
lead (v)						U10
leader (n)						U7, U10
learn (v)	all	U4	all	all	Language Review, U1, U4, U5, U8	all
least (adj & adv)					U9, U10, Process Writing	
leather (n)			U10	U5	Language Review	
leave (v)			U5	U3, U4, U7	Language Review, U3/4 review, U5, U7, U9	U3, U4
left (n, adj, & adv)	U7	U2	U8			
left-hand (adj)						
lend (v)				U3	U7	
less (adv, det, & pron)			U2, U6	U1, U7		U6, U8
let (v)	U4, U7, U9	U6, U8, U7/U8 Review	U2, U4, U6, U7, U9		U3, U4, U5, U7, U9	U4, U6, U7, U10

level (n)						
lie (n & v)				U7		
lie down (phr v)			U3, U9	U7, Play	U7	
life (n)		U4, U5, Play 2	U2, U8, Play 2	U1	all	all
light (adj, n, & v)			U5	U1	U10	U6, U8
lighter (n)						
like (prep & v)	U2	all	all	all	all	all
likely (adj)						U3
limit (n & v)					U2	U3
limited (adj)						U3
link (n)						
liquid (n)						
list (n)		U2, U7, U9, U10	U2	U2	U2, U3, U7, Process Writing	U1, U2, U7, U9
listen (v)						
little (adj, det, & pron)	U1	Play 1	Language Review, U5, U6, U8, U10	U1, U11 U2 Review, Play 2	U1, U2, U6, U9	U7
live (v)	U7	U1, U3, U4, U5, U9, U10	U2, U7, U8	Language Review, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U9/U10 Review		U1, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U6, U9, U10
load (n)						
local (adj)				U5	U6	U2
locate (v)						
location (n)						
long (adj)	U4	U5, U7, U10	Language Review, U2, U3, U7, U8, U9, U10	U1, U2, U4, U5, U7, U8, U9	U1, U2, U11/U2 Review, U3, U4, U5, U8, U9	Language Review, U1, U2, U4, U9
look (n & v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
look after (phr v)					U6, U9	
look at (phr v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
look for (phr v)	Play 2	U10	U1, U5, U8, U9	U8	U6, U9, U10	U1
look forward to (phr v)					U5, U10	
look like (v)		U6	U5, U8	U1/U2 review	U4, U7, U8	U2, U4
look out (phr v)			U5	U9		
look up (phr v)						

loose (adj)						
lose (v)				U3		U6
lost (adj)	U7/U8 Review	Play 1	U7	U8, U9	U5, U8, U9	U6
lots/a lot (n)			U1, U6, U7, U9	U4, U7	U5, U8, U9	U2, U3, U4, U10
loud (adj)			U1, U5, U9		Language Review	
loudly (adv)			U1, U5, Play		Language Review, Process Writing	U3, U5
love (n & v)	all	U3, U8, U7/U8 Review, U9	all	all	all	Language Review, U3, U4, U5, U8
lovely (adv)						
low (adj)						U2
luck (n)			Play			U10
luckily (adv)					U9	
lucky (adj)	U3, U9	U4		U4, U6, U9		
luxury (n)						
mad (adj)				U3		
Madam (n)					U10	
magic (adj & n)						
mail (n & v)					U4	
main (adj)			U1, U6		U4, U5, Process Writing	all
make (v)	U8	all	all	all	all	all
make sure (v)				U10	U4, U7, U8, U9, Process Writing	U2, U7, U9, U10, Process Writing
make up (n)				U8	U6	
male (adj & n)					U2	
man (n)			U5, U7	U7, U8, Play 2	U3, U10	Language Review, U10
manage (v)						U4, U5
many (det & pron)	all	Language Review, U1, U2, U8	all	all	all	all
mark (n)			U7, U8			
marriage (n)						
married (adj)						
marry (v)						

material (n)					U10	
matter (n & v)		Play 1, Play 2	U9, U9/10 Review	Play 2	U2	U8
maximum (adj & n)						
may (mv)					U6	U2
maybe (adv)	U8		U1, U3, U5, Play 2	U2, U3, U8	U1, U5	U1, U2, U3, U5, U7
me (pron)	U1, U4, U6, U7, U9, Play 1, Play 2	U1, U3, U4, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	all	all	all	all
mean (v)			U10	U3, U8, U9	U4, U5, U7, U9	U1, U2, U3, U5, U6
meaning (n)					U8	U10
meanwhile (adv)						
meet (v)	U8		U1, Play 1	U3, U8	all	all
memory (n)	U1, U8	U3, U9			U6, U9	U2
mend (v)						
mention (v)					U5, U8, U9	U7
mess (n)				U4, U9	U3	U2
messy (UK untidy) (adj)		U6			Process Writing	U2
method (n)			U6		U8, U10, Process Writing	Process Writing
middle (n)			U2, U8, U10	U9, Play 2	U3, U8	U9
middle-aged (adj)						
might (mv)				U4	U6	all
mind (n & v)			U6	U1	U1, U9, Process Writing	U1, U3, U4, U6, U8, U9, Process Writing
mine (pron)	U10	Language Review, U4	U10	U3	U9	U8
minimum (adj & n)						
Miss (n)		U1/U2 Review		U1		U1, U2
miss (v)	U7/U8 Review	U5/U6 Review	U3/U4 Review, U9, U9/9/10 Review	U1/U2 Review, U4, U3/U4 Review	U3/U4 Review, U5	U6
missing (adj)	U10		U7/U8 Review	U7/U8 Review, Play 1	Language Review, U1, U3, Process Review	Process Writing
mistake (n)					U5	

mix (v & n)	U1/U2 Review		U6	U1		
modern (adj)	U1			U5/U6 Review, U7, U9	U8	U5, U6, U7, U8
moment (n)				U4, U6	U2, U7, U9, U10	U4, U5, U10
mood (n)					U5	
more (adv, det, & pron)		U2, U5, U6, U7, U8	all	all	all	all
most (adv, det, & pron)		U4, U8, Play 2		U2, U5, U6, U7, U8	all	all
moustache (US mustache) (n)		U6		U8		
Mr (n)	Play	U2, U6, U7	U1, U4, U9	Language Review, U2, U8	U3/U4 Review, U7, U10	U6, U10
Mrs (n)	Play				U3, U3/U4 Review	U4, U5
Ms (n)						U8
much (adv, det, & pron)	U1, U9	U2, U11/ U2 Review, U8, Play 1, Play 2	U2, U3, U3/U4 Review, U5, U6	U7, U9	all	all
must (mv)				U4	Language Review, U1, U5, U7, U7/U8 Review	U1, U4, U3/U4 Review, U6
my (det)	U5, U10	all	all	all	all	all
myself (pron)			Language Review, U10		U7	U2, U3, U6, U7, U10
mystery (n)				U8, Play	U9, Process Writing	U4, U3/U4 Review
name (n & v)	all	U1, U4, U5, U6, U8	U3	U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U10, U9/U10 Review	U1, U3	U1, U5, U6
narrow (adj)				U5		
nasty (adj)						
national (adj)						
nationality (n)						
natural (adj)			U7		U2, U6, U7	U4
nearby (adj)	U3					
nearly (adv)					U1, U10	

neat (adj)		U8		U9		
necessary (adj)			U10	U7	U7/U8 Review	U4, Process Writing
need (v)	U4, U10, U9/U10 Review	all	all	U2, U4, U6	all	all
neither (adv, det, & pron)		U3			U10	Language Review
nervous (adj)			U4	U3	U3, U5, U7	U9
never (adv)	U8	U1	U1, U4, U6	all	Language Review, U1, U2, U4, U5	all
new (adj)	U1, U3, U5, U6, U8	U6	U6, U7, U9, U10, Play 1, Play 2	Language Review, U3, U6, U7, U9, Play 2	U1, U3, U4, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10, Process Writing
next (adj & adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
next to (prep)	U8	U4, U9	U2, U9	Language Review, Play 2	Language Review	
nightmare (n)						
no (adv, det, & pron)	all	all	all	all	all	all
no one (pron)			U4, U5		U1	U1, U6
nobody (pron)					U1	U9
noise (n)		U9, Play 1	U5, U9	U9	U2, U5	U4
none (pron)						
normal (adj)						U1, U8
normally (adv)						U9
northeast (adj & n)						
northern (adj)						
northwest (adj & n)						
not (adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
nothing (pron)					U1	U9
notice (n & v)						Language Review
now (adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
nowadays (adv)						U7
nowhere (adv)					U1	
number (n)			U5, U9		U2, U6, U7, U10, U9/U10 Review	U8

object (n)				U6, U10, Play	U7, U8	U6
obvious (adj)						
obviously (adv)					U5, U5/U6 Review	
occasion (n)						
occasionally (adv)						
of (prep)	all	all	all	all	all	all
of course (adv)	U9			U3, U7, U8, Play 1	U1, U2, U5, U8, U10	U2, U9
off (adv & prep)			U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U10, Play 1	Language Review, U2, U7, U9	all	U2, U5, U7, U9
offer (n & v)	U10	U3		U4		U7, U9/ U10 Review
often (adv)	U3, U8	U1	U3, U4, U8	U5	U6	all
oh (excl)	all	all	all	all	all	all
oh dear! (excl)		U2				
OK / O.K / okay (adj & excl)	U1, U2, U3, U7, U9	U1, U2, U3, U7, U8, Play 1	U1, U4, U10	U3, U5	U5, U8	U2, U3, U6
old (adj)	U1	U3, U4, U5, U6, U9	U9, U10, Play	U3, U4, U5, U6, U8, Play	U3, U7, U8, U9	U1, U4, U5, U6, U7
on (adv & prep)	U5	all	U4	U3	U9	U6
on fire (prep phr)						
on purpose (prep phr)						
on request (prep phr)						
on time (prep phr)			U4		U4	U1, U7
once (adv)			U4, U6	U5, U8, U10	U4, U7, Play 1	U1/U2 Review, U3, U10
one (det & pron)	U1/U2 Review	U1, U9	U1, U2, U3, U4, U3/ U4 Review, U6, U7, U8, U10	Language Review, U2, U1/U2 Review, U3, U4, U6, U7, U8, U10	U1/U2 Review, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U5/U6 Review, U8, U9, U10, Process Writing	all
only (adj & adv)			U2, U3, U5, U8	Language Review, U8, U7/U8 Review	all	all

onto (prep)			Play	Language Review		U5
open (adj & v)	Language Review, U7	Language Review, U7, U9, Play	U4, U5, U7, U10	U6	U4, U9	U1/U2 Review, U6
operate (v)						
opinion (n)	U3	U2, U7, U8	U1, U5	U1, U9	U6, U7, U8, U9	U1, U7, U8, U9, Process Writing
opportunity (n)					U3	U6
opposite (adj, prep, & adv)	U8			U3/U4 Review, U7, U9		U4, U3/U4 Review, U6
option (n)						
or (conj)	all	all	all	U3	all	all
order (conj, n, & v)	all	all	U4, U8, U10	U2	all	all
ordinary (adj)						U10
organisation (n)						
organise (US organize) (v)	U8	U6			U1	U3, U10, Process Writing
original (adj)					U10	
other (adj, pron, & det)	all	all	all	all	all	all
otherwise (adv)						
ought (mv)						
our (det)	U5	Language Review, U4, U5, U8, Play 2	all	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U9, U10, Play 1	all	all
ours (pron)	U10				U10	U7
ourselves (pron)	U1			U4	U7	
out (adv)		all	all	all	all	all
out of (prep)		U7	U10	U4, U5, U6, Play 2	U2, U6, U8, U10	U1, U2, U6, U8, U9
out of order (adj)						
outdoor (adj)		U7		U9		
outdoors (n)				U6, U5/U6 Review	U1, U7	
over (adv & prep)	U5	U10	U4, U7, U9, Play 2	all	all	all
owe (v)						
own (adj, pron, & v)			U3, U7, U10	U5, U9	all	U9
owner (n)	U5					

pack (v)	U8	U4				U9
packet (n)						
page (n)	U3	U6			U1/U2 Review, U6	
pair (n)					U9/U10 Review	U7/U8 Review
pale (adj)				U1		
paper (n & adj)	U10	U6	U2, U10	U1, U5	U8	U6
pardon (excl)						
part (n)	U2, U4, U6, U8, U10	all	all	all	U1	U1, U2, U4, U5, U6
part time (adv)						
particular (adj)					U2	U5, U8
particularly (adv)						Process Writing
partly (adv)						
partner (n)			Language Review, U3, U3/U4 Review, U7/ U8 Review	U6		
part-time (adj)						
pass (v)		U3		U3/U4 Review	U9	
password (n)						U1
pattern (n)			U8	Language Review, U1, U2, U7	U5	U1, U8
pause (v)						
peace (n)						U6
peaceful (adj)						
peak (n)						U8
pedestrian (n)						
people (n)	all	all	all	all	all	all
per (prep)			U4	U7		
perfect (adj)	U8			U1	U1	U7
perfectly (adv)			U10			U1
perfume (n)						
perhaps (adv)				U4, U5, Play 1, Play 2	all	U9
permanent (adj)						U3
permission (n)		U7				U3
permit (n)						
permit (v)						

permitted (adj)						
person (n)	U1, U7	U3/U4 Review, U5/6 Review, U7/ U8 Review	U3, U5, U7, Play 2	U4, U7, U8, U9	U1, U3, U4, U5, U7, U9, U10	U1/U2 Review, U4, U6, U7, U10, U9/U10 Review
personal (adj)	U7	U6			U5	U1, U5, U8, U9
personally (adv)						U10
persuade (v)						U7
pet (n)	U1	Language Review		U6	U4	Language Review, U5
pick (v)						
pick up (phr v)				U6	U1	
picture (n)	U5	all	U3	U1, U4, U5/U6 Review, U7	U3/U4 Review, U5, U5/U6 Review, U9	U3/U4 Review, U5, U9
piece (n)			U6, U10	U1	U2, U9	U4, U5, U6
pile (n)			U5			
pin (n)						
pipe (n)			U9/U10 Review	U7		
pirate (n)						
pity (n)					U8	
place (n)	U5, U7, U8, U10	all	U2, U5, U7, U8, U10	all	all	all
plain (adj)						
plan (n & v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
plastic (n & adj)			U10	Language Review	U6	U7
pleasant (adj)						
please (v & excl)	U5	U2, U7, U10	U5, U6, U7	U2, Play 2	U1, U3, U4, U6, U9, U10	U10
pleasure (n)						
pleasure (n)						
plenty (pron)					U8	U2
plus (prep)						
pocket money (US allowance) (n)			U3			
point (v)	U5	U5	U2			
polite (adj)			U6		U10	U2
political (adj)						

politics (n)						
poor (adj)						U3/U4 Review, U9/U10 Review
poor thing /you (adj)						
popular (adj)	U6	U8	U1		U8	U5, U6
population (n)						U3, U8
position (n)						U9
positive (adj)				U3	U5	U10
possibility (n)				U4		
possible (adj)			U10	U3, U7, U10	all	U1, U3, U4, U9
possibly (adv)					U2, U5	U4
post (v & n)					U3, U8, Process Writing	U1
poster (n)	U1, U9	U8	U2, U8	U1	U6, U7	U9
postpone(v)						
pot (n)						U4
powder (n)						
power (n)						U3
powerful (adj)					U8	U5
pray (v)						
prayer (n)						
predict (v)			U8	U3, U9	U6, U8	
prefer (v)		U7		U9/U10 Review	Process Writing	U2, U5, U6, U7, Process Writing
pregnant (adj)					U2	
preparation (n)						
prepare (v)	all	all	all	all	U7	Language Review, U1, U2
prepared (adj)					U7	
present (adj, n, & v)			U3			
press (v)						
pretty (adj & adv)	U1		U3, U8		U5	U2, U4
prevent (v)					U3	
previous (adj)						
previously (adv)						
principal (adj)						
prisoner (n)						

probably (adv)					U9	U4, U5, U5/U6 Review
problem (n)		U4	U8, Play		all	all
produce (v)						U6
progress (v)						U6
prohibited (adj)						
promise (n & v)				U4	Language Review	
pronounce (v)						
pronunciation (n)	all	all	all	all	all	all
proper (adj)					U10	
protect (v)			U8		Language Review, U2, U6, U10	U1
prove (v)						
provide (v)					U7	
public (adj)					U6	
pull (v)			U10	Language Review, U9		
punish (v)						
pure (adj)						
purpose (n)					U2, U3, U4, U6, U8	U7, U8
push (v)			U10	Language Review		
put (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
put away (phr v)						
put down (phr v)						
put off (phr v)						
put out (phr v)			U7			
put up (phr v)				U6	Language Review	
puzzle (n)			U3			U4
quality (n)						U7
quantity (n)				U1		
question (n)	U2, U7, U7/U8 Review, U9, U10	U1, U2, U5	U4, U3/ U4 Review, U6, U8, U9, U9/U10 Review	U4, U5, U10	U2, U1/ U2 Review, U4, U3/U4 Review, U9, U10	U1, U1/ U2 Review, U4, U3/ U4 Review, U6, U7, U8, Process Writing
questionnaire (n)						
queue (n)						

quick (adj)		U5, U8	U1, U2, U8			U2
quickly (adv)		U5, U7	U1, U2, U5, Play 1		U2, U3, U7, U9, Process Writing	U4, U5, U7
quiet (adj)	Language Review	U6	all	U1, U9, U10	Language Review, U5	U2, U6
quietly (adv)			U1, U5, Play		Language Review, U3, U7	
quite (US kind of) (adv)			U9	U1	U5	U4
raise (v)					U1, U7	U9/10 review
range (n)					U9	
rare (adj)						
rarely (adv)		U1				
rather (adv)						U5
reach (v)					U4	Review
react (v)						
ready (adj)	U2, U5, U7, U8	U2, U8, U10, Play	U4, U3/U4 Review, U7, U8, Play	U6, U7, U8, U9	Language Review, U6, U7, Process Writing	
real (adj)	U1	U5	U4	U5	U7	all
realise (US realize) (v)						U4, U5
realistic (adj)					U9	U5, U6
reality (n)						
really (adv)	U1	U3, U4, U7, U8, U9, Play 1	Language Review, U1, U4, U5, U5/U6 Review, U9, U10	Language Review, U3, U8, U9, U10	U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U9, U10, Process Writing	Language Review, U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10
really (adv)						
reason (n)	U9, U10	U5	U5	U1/U2, U4, U6	U2, U3, U4, U6, Process Writing	U1, U2, U4, U10, Process Writing
reasonable (adj)						
reasonably (adv)						
rebuild (v)						
receive (v)					U10	U7, U8
recent (adj)						
recognize (v)					Language Review, U3, U5, U9	U6
recommend (v)			U1	U8	U1, U9	

record (n & v)					U8	
recording (n)						
reduce (v)					U6	
refuse (v)						
regarding (prep)						
regards (n)						
register (v)						U1
registration (n)						
regret (n & v)						U9
regular (adj)		U4, U9	U1	U6		U10
reliable (adj)					U4	Language Review, U3
relieved (adj)						
religion (n)						
rely (on) (v)						
remain (v)						
remember (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
remind (v)					U7	
remove (v)						U7, Process Writing
repair (n & v)						
repeat (v)	U10	U1/U2 Review			U3, U4, Process Writing	U5
replace (v)						
reply (v)						
report (v)					U3	U7
request (v)						
require (v)						
rescue (n)			U7			
reserve (n & v)					U8	
respect (n & v)						U10
responsible (adj)						
rest (n & v)			U9, Play	U2, U3	U7	
result (n)			U8	U3	U4, U6, U8	U2, U3/U4 Review, U8, U10
retire (v)						
return (n & v)		U10				U5
review (n)	all	all	all	all	all	all
reward (n)						
rich (adj)						

right (adj, adv, & n)	U3, U7, U7/U8 Review	U3	U4, U5, U8, U10, Play	all	all	all
right-hand (adj)						
rise (v)						
rob (v)						
role (n)						U6
romance (n)						
rope (n)				U6	U1	
rough (adj)				U10		
round (adj, adv, & prep)		U10	U8		U2	U8
routine (n)	U8				U7	U8
rubbish (n)			U6	U9		
rude (adj)					U10	U2
ruin (v)						
rule (n & v)					U7	U8
run out (phr v)						U8, U9
sad (adj)	U6, Play	U9	U1, U9	U3, U8	U9	U4
safe (adj)			U7	U4, U7	U3, U6, U7, U8, U9	U1, U9
safely (adv)						
same (adj)	all	all	U6, U9, U10	U2, U3, U7	U3, U7, U9	all
satisfactory (adj)						
satisfied (adj)						
save (v)			U3	Language Review, U7	Language Review, U6, U7, U9	U1
say (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
scared (adj)		U3, Play	U4, U5	U5, U8, U10	U1, U3, U5	U4
scary (adj)	U1	U5	U1, U5	U7, U8, U10	U3, U5, U9	U9
scream (n & v)						
search (n & v)						U1, U7, U8
seat (n)						
second (adv, det, & n)			U6	U2	U6	U1, U4, U6, U10
section (n)					U2, Process Writing	

see (v)	U1, U4, U7, U9, U10, Play 2	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U5, U6, U8, U9, U10, Play 1, Play 2	all	U10	all	all
seem (v)					U3	
select (v)					Process Writing	
selfie (n)						U1, U5
selfish (adj)		U8				
send (v)		U1		U3, U4	U1	U8, U9, U10
sense (n)				U10	U3	
sensible (adj)					U8	
sentence (n)	all	all	all	all	all	all
separate (adj)						
serious (adj)					U7	U5
seriously (adj)						
service (n)						U7
session (n)					U9	
set (n)			U4			
set off (v)						
set out (phr v)						
set up (phr v)						U5, U10
several (det & pron)						U8
shade (n)						U8
shadow (n)				U1		
shake (v)	Play		U7	U1		
shall (mv)						U9
shame (n)						
shape (v)						
share (v)	all	U7	all	U2, U3, U7, U8, U9	U9	all
sharp (adj)	U4		U2		Language Review	
she (pron)	all	all	all	all	all	all
sheet (n)				U6	U4, U9	U1, U1/U2 Review, U6
shine (v)				U4	U6	
shiny (adj)			U8, U10	Play		
shock (n)						
shocked (adj)						
shocking (adj)					U6	

short (adj)	U1	U5, U5	U10		U1, U2, U3, U8, Process Writing	U9
shortly (adv)						
should (mv)			U3	U4	all	U4
show (n & v)	U1, U9	U2, U5, U6, U7	all	U1, U2, U4, U5, U8	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5	all
shut (v)			U5, U7			
shy (adj)					U3	
side (n)		U10			U3, U5	
sign (n)			U8, U9	U8	U7, U10, Process Writing	
sign up (v)						
signal (n)						
signature (n)						
silence (n)						
silent (adj)			U10	U1, U3, U9	U3	
similar (adj)	U5				U3	U5, U7
simple (adj)	U4, U6, U7, U9	U3, U4, U5, U9	U1, U8, U9, U10	U1	Language Review, U1, U3, U7, U8	U5
since (prep)					U2, U4, U5, U8	U8
sincerely (adv)						
single (adj)						U7
sir (n)					U10	
sit (v)	Language Review, U4, U6, U8	Language Review, U6	U1, U5, U7	Language Review, U9	Language Review	U4
sit down (phr v)	Language Review, U6, U7					U4
site (n)						U1, U4, U3/U4 Review
situated (adj)						
situation (n)					U5, Process Writing	U5, U8, U9
size (n)	U2, U4				U7	U8
skill (n)					U3/U4 Review	U6, U9
sleep (v)	U4	Language Review, U5/ U6 Review, U10				

slightly (adv)						
slim (adj)						
slip (v)						
slow (adj)	U7	U5	Language Review, U1, U2, U10	U2		
slowly (adv)		U5, U7, Play 1	U1, U2, Play 1	U9, Play 1	Language Review	
small (adj)	all	all	all	all	all	Language Review, U3, U4, U7
smart (adj)	U1		U1		U3, U4, U8, U9	
smell (n & v)				U10	U7	
smile (n & v)	U4, U9, U10	U4	U3	U3		
smoke (n)					U7	
smoking (n)						
smooth (adj)				U10		
so (conj & adv)	U7, U9	U8, U9	U3	all	all	all
sociable (adj)						
social (adj)						
society (n)					U4, U8	U4
soft (adj)		U6	Language Review, U2, U8	U10		
solution (n)			U8		U8	U2, U3, U4, U9, U9/U10 Review
solve (v)				Play	U3	U4
some (det & pron)	U10	U2	U2, U3, U5, U6, U8, U9, Play 1	U4	U1, U2, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10, Process Writing	all
somebody (pron)					U1	
somehow (pron)						U9
someone (pron)			U3, U4, U7	U3, U4, U8, Play 2	U1	all
something (pron)		U1, U4, U6, U7	all	all	U1	all
sometimes (adv)		U1	U6, U5/U6 Review, U9, U10		U2, U1/U2 Review, U5, U7	U1, U2, U9
somewhere (adv)		U10	U8		U1	U3

soon (adv)	Play 2	U3, U10	U4, U5, U8, U9	U4, U8, Play 2	U1, U4, U7, U10	
sore (adj)			U9	Language Review		
sorry (adj)	U3, U10, Play	U10, Play	U4, U5, U9, Play	U6	U4, U5, U10, Process Writing	U9, U10
sort (n)						
so-so (adj)						
soul (n)						
sound (v)	U5	U3	U1, U7, U10	U3, U10	U7	U2, U10
southeast (adj & n)						
southern (adj)					U4	
southwest (adj & n)						
spare (adj & v)						
speaker (n)		U2				U4
special (adj)	U1, U1/U2 Review, U9, U10	U4, U9	U2, U6, U8, U9, U10	U4, U5	all	U1, U5, U6, U9/U10 Review
spectacular (adj)						
speech (n)				U1		U5, U6
speed (n)						
spell (v)			U8		U5	Process Writing
spelling (n)	U1, U6, U7	U4, U5, U6, U8			U7, U9, Process Writing	U1, Process Writing
spend (v)			U3		U6	U3, U6, U7, U9, U10
spill (v)						
spite (n)						
split up (phr v)						
spoil (v)						
spot (n)						
spy (n)						
square (adj & n)	Language Review, U5/ U6 Review	U3/U4 Review	U1/U2 Review, U3/U4 Review, U5/ U6 Review, U9/U10 Review	U1/U2 Review, U3/ U4 Review, U9/U10 Review	U3/U4 Review, U7	U1/U2 Review, U5, U6
stamp (n)						

stand (v)	U4		U3, Play 1	Language Review, U9	U8	U4
start (v)	U7/U8 Review	U4	all	all	all	all
stay (v)	U4	U10	U5, U6, U7, U8, U9	U2, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review	U5, U6, U9	U2, U4, U8, U10
stay behind (v)						
steal (v)					U3	
steep (adj)						
step (n)						
step forward/back(wards)/out (v)						
step over/in/on/out of (sth) (v)						
stick (n & v)				Language Review, U2	U3	U7, U9
sticky (adj)						Process Writing
still (adj & adv)			U4, U5, Play 2	U1, U3, U6, U7, U9, U10	U5, U6, U9	all
stop (n & v)	U7, U7/U8 Review	U4, U3/U4 Review, U5/U6 Review, U7	U3/U4 Review, U5, U8, U10	U2, Play	all	Language Review, U2, U3, U6, U7
story (n)		U1/U2 Review, U9	U1, U7, U10, Play 1	U4, U8, U9	U3, U5, U7, U9, Process Writing	Language Review, U3, U4, U5, Process Writing
straight (adj & adv)	U7, U7/U8 Review	U6	Language Review, U7		U8	U8
strange (adj)				U9, Play	U2	U4, U3/U4 Review, U5
stranger (n)						
stress (n)				U2, U4	U2, U3, U5, U6, U9	U1, U2, U5, U10
stressed (adj)			U7	U4	Language Review	
stressful (adj)					U4	Language Review, U2
strict (adj)						
strike (n & v)						
stripe (n)			U8			
stuff (n)						U9
stupid (adj)						

succeed (v)					U5	U3, U10
success (n)						U3
successful (adj)					U4	U3, U9, U9/U10 Review, Process Writing
such (det)				U5, U6, U7	Language Review, U4, U7	U1, U2, U3, U9
sudden (adj)						U7
suddenly (adv)			U4, U7, U10	U3, U9, Play 1	U7	U4
suffer (v)						
suggest + ing (v)	U6			U5, U6	U6	U6, U10, Process Writing
suggestion (n)	U3	U2, U7	U1, U3			
suitable (adj)						
supply (v)						
support (n & v)					U1, U4, U5	U2, U10
supporter (n)						
suppose (v)						
sure (adj)	U1, U10	U1, U7	U5, U6	all	all	all
surname (n)						
surprise (n)	Play 1	U10		U8, U9, Play 1		
surprised (adj)		U9	U3, U9		U7, U9	U4, Process Writing
surprising (adj)					U9	U8
surround (v)						U4
take (v)	U8	U7	all	all	all	all
take away (v)						
take care of (v)	U9		U1, U2, U8		U3	U7
take part (v)					U1	U2
take place (v)						
take up (v)					U6	
talent (n)			U4			U6
talented (adj)					U4	Language Review
talk (n & v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
tall (adj)	U1	U6, U9	U2, U10, Play	U1, U3, U9	U10	U4
tear (n & v)						
temporary (adj)						

tense (n)					U4	U5
term (n)						
terribly (adv)						
terrified (adj)					U6	U5
than (prep & conj)		U6, U8	Language Review, U2, U11 U2 Review, U10	all	all	all
thank (v)	all	all	all	all	U1, U7, U9	U2, U5, U10
thank you (excl)	Language Review, U1, U4, U9, U10, Play 1	Language Review, U1, U2, U8, U10, Play 1, Play 2	U3, U6	Language Review, U2, U4, U6, Play 1, Play 2	U9	U4, U5, U10
thank you (excl)	U1, U9, Play	Language Review, U2, U10, Play		Language Review, Play		
thanks (excl)	U3, U6	U7, Play 1	U6, U9, Play 2		U1, U7	U2, U5
that (conj & pron)	U3	U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U8, U10, Play 1, Play 2	U7	U8	all	U6
the (det)	all	all	all	all	all	all
their (det)	U5	U3	U1, U3, U5, U6, U7, U8, Play 1	Language Review, U2, U3, U5, U6, U7, U9, U10	U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10, U9/U10 Review
theirs (pron)	U10					
them (pron)	U1, U2, U3, U7, U9	U2, U3, U4, U6, U9	U2, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U7, U8, U10, Play 1, Play 2	U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U8, U9, U10, Play 1	all	all
themselves (pron)				Language Review	U7	U3
then (adv)	all	U9	U2	all	all	all
there (adv)	U5	Language Review, U3, U5, U6, U9, U10, Play 1	U1, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U9, U10	Language Review, U3, U4, U8, U9, U10, Play 2	U2, U3, U4, U3/U4 Review, U5, U7, U9	Language Review, U1, U4, U5, U7
therefore (adv)						U10

these (det & pron)	U3	all	all	all	all	all
they (pron)	all	all	all	all	all	all
thick (adj)		U6	Play		U3	
thief (n)					U3	
thin (adj)				U1, U5		
thing (n)	U5	U3	U4	Language Review, U4, U9, U9/U10 Review	Language Review, U1, U2, U3, U3/U4 Review, U5, U6, U8, U10, Process Writing	U2, U5, U6, U7, U10
think (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
this (det & pron)	U3	all	all	all	all	all
those (det & pron)	U3	all	all	all	all	all
though (conj)					U2	U7, U9
thought (n)						
through (prep)		U10	all	all	all	U3, U9, Process Writing
throw away (phr v)						
tick (n & v)	U1					
tidy (adj & v)		U6				Process Writing
tidy up (v)						
tight (adj)			U7			
till (prep)					U7	
tiny (adj)		U5	Language Review, U8, U10	U6, U10	U9	
tip (n)				U2		
tired (adj)	Play	U9	U4, U9	U3, U7, U8, Play	U5	U2, U11/U2 Review
tiring (adj)				U7, U8, U9		
title (n)			U1, U8	U1	Process Writing	all
to (prep)	all	all	all	all	all	all
together (adv)	all	U7	all	all	all	all
too (adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
top (n)		U2, U8	U10	U2, U9	U2, U6, U10	Language Review, U3, U7
topic (n)			U7, U8	U4	U6, Process Writing	Process Writing

torch (US flashlight) (n)				U6	U3	
total (adj & n)	U6					U2, U7, U8
totally (adv)						U4
touch (v)				U10	U3	
toward(s) (prep)			Play	U1, U9, U10	U6, U10	U3, U7
traditional (adj)				U7		U5, U6
transfer (v)						
translate (v)						
translation (n)						
trash can (UK rubbish bin) (n)			U6		U3	
trick (n)						U4
trouble (n)					U5, U9	U4, U9
true (adj)	U1, U2, U3, U4, U6, U8	U1, U5, U9	U2, U5, U7, U9	U1, U3, U4, U6, U7, U8	U2, U3, U5, U6, U8	U1, U2, U3, U4, U6, U7, U8, U9
trust (n)						
truth (n)					U3, U3/U4 Review	U7
try (v)		U7	all	Language Review, U1, U2, U8, U9	all	all
tube (n)			U10			
turn (v)	U3		U10	Language Review	U9	
turn down (phr v)						
turn into (phr v)					U9	
turn up (phr v)						
twice (adv)			U9	U9		U6
type (n)	U9/U10 Review, Play 1					U6, U8, Process Writing
typical (adj)						
typically (adv)						
ugly (adj)						
unable (adj)					U7	
unbelievable (adj)						
uncomfortable (adj)						
under (prep)	U5	U10	U8	U2, U6, Play 2	U2, U3, U4, U7, U8	U3/U4 Review
underline (v)	U1, U3	all	all	U9	U4, U5, U6	U4, U5, U10
underneath (prep)						

understand (v)				U1, U8	U9	all
unexpected (adj)					U2, U9	U4
unfair (adj)						
unforgettable (adj)						
unfortunately (adj)				U3		U9/U10 Review
union (n)						
unit (n)	all	all	all	all	all	all
universe (n)						
unkind (adj)						
unknown (adj)						
unless (conj)						
unlikely (adj)						U3
unlucky (adj)						
unnecessary (adj)						
unpleasant (adj)						
untidy (US messy) (adj)		U6			Process Writing	U2
until (prep)			U2	U9		
unusual (adj)				U6	U9	U8
up (prep & adv)	U8	U3, U7/ U8 Review, U10, Play 1	U6	U6	U1	U4
up to (prep phr)			U8, Play	U5, U9		U3
up to date (prep phr)						
update (n & v)						
upon (prep)					U7, U9/ U10 Review	
upper (adj)						
upset (adj)				U3	U5	Language Review, U9
upstairs (adv)						
urgent (adj)						
urgently (adj)						
us (pron)	U10, Play 2	U2, U3, U10, Play 2	U4, U7, U10, Play 1, Play 2	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U8, U10	all	all
use (v)	all	all	all	all	all	all
used to (v)				U5	Language Review, U1, U8, U10	U5
useful (adj)		U1		U6	U10	U7, U8
user (n)						

usual (adj)						U5
usually (adv)			U3/U4 Review, U6, U8	U5	U1, U2, U4	U1, U6
valuable (adj)						
value (n)						U7
variety (n)					U9, Process Writing	U10, Process Writing
various (adj)						
version (n)						
very (adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
view (n)						all
visa (n)						
visit (n & v)		U4, U5, U9	U5, U8	U6, U9, U10	U1, U2, U7, U8, U10	all
visitor (n)						
volume (n)						
volunteer (n)					U7, U8	
vote (n & v)						U9/U10 Review
vowel (n)					U1, U7	U3
wait (v)	U4, Play 2	U4	U2, U5, U6, U10	Language Review, U2, U1/U2 Review, U3	U4	U1, U4, U9, U10
waiting room (n)						
wake (v)			U5	Play 1		
wake up (phr v)			U5	Play 1		
want (v)	U2	U1, U2, U4, U5, U7, U9, U10, Play 1	U6	U1, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U10, U9/U10 Review, Play 1	all	all
war (n)						
warn (v)						U7
warning (n)						
wash (v)	U8		U3, U6	U9	U7	
wash up (phr v)						
washing-up (US wash the dishes) (n)				U9		
waste (adj & v)				U7	U6	U6
watch (n & v)	U6	all	all	all	all	all
wave (n & v)			U7			U2

way (n)	U2	U6, U10, Play 1		all	all	U9
we (pron)	all	all	all	all	all	all
weak (adj)				U4, U9		U2
week (n)	U6	U4, U5, U10	U3, U4, U6, U8	U2, U6, U8, U9/U10 Review	U5, U10	U2, U3, U4, U9, U10
weekday (n)						
weekend (n)	U6, U5/U6 Review	U1, U5, U9	U1/U2 Review, U5/ U6 Review, U10	U3, U4, U6	U1, Process Writing	U4, U9
weekly (adj & adv)	U6					U9
weigh (v)						
weight (n)				U2		U8
welcome (adj & excl)	U5, U10	U2, U10	U6	Language Review, U1	U2	U5, U7, U10
well (adj, adv, & excl)	all	all	all	all	all	all
well done! (US good job!) (phr)		U8			U1	
well made / well-made (adv & adj)						
well-known (adj)						
western (adj)						
what (det & pron)	U2, U4, U6, U9	all	all	all	all	all
whatever (pron & det)						
when (adv)	U8	all	all	all	all	all
whenever (conj)						
where (adv)	U8	all	all	all	all	all
wherever (conj)						
whether (conj)					U10	U1, U6, U7, U8
which (det & pron)		all	all	all	all	all
while (conj)			U9, U9/ U10 Review, Play 2	Play 1		
who (pron)	U7	all	all	all	all	all
whole (adj & n)			U1, U1/U2 Review, U4		U2, U5	U2
whose (det & pron)	U5	all	all	all	all	all
why (adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
wide (adj)				U2, U4	U9	U7
wild (adj)				U6	U5	

will ('ll) (mv)			U8	U2	all	U10
wing (n)		U5		U10	U2	
winner (n)	U5/U6 Review, U7/ U8 Review	U3/U4 Review, U5/ U6 Review, U7/U8 Review	U1/U2 Review, U3/U4 Review, U5/ U6 Review, U9/U10 Review	U1/U2 Review, U3/ U4 Review, U9/U10 Review		U9/U10 Review
wish (n)	U2				U3	U3
with (prep)	with (prep)	all	all	all	all	all
within (prep)						
without (prep)	U3		U7/U8 Review	U2, U6, U7, U9	U2, U4, U5, U9, U10	all
woman (n)			U9/U10 Review	U5, U7	U7	U3, U9
wonder (v)			U10	Play	U1, U8, U9	U6
wooden (adj)						
wool (n)		U10		U5		
world (n)	U2, U6, U7, U8, U10	all	U1, U2, U1/U2 Review , U8, Play 2	Language Review, U2, U6, U7, U9	U2, U4, U6, U9	U3, U6, U7, U8
worry (v)	U9, Play 2			U3, U6, U8, Play 2	U5, U9, Process Writing	U2, U4
worse (adj)		U6	U2			U8
worst (adj)		U6	U2			Language Review
worth (adj)						U1, U2
would (mv)			U2, U10	all	U5, U10, U9/U10 Review, Play 2	all
wow (excl)	U6, U9, Play 1, Play 2	U3	U1, U2, U4, Play 1	U5, U7, U9	U3	U1, U5, U10
wrap (up) (v)						
Yeah! (excl)	U8	U1, U6	U6	U8	U2	U1, U6, U8
yes (adv)	all	all	all	all	all	all
yet (adv)		U10	U6			
you (pron)	all	all	all	all	all	all
you know (excl)						U3, U8
your (det)	all	all	all	all	all	all

	yours (pron)	U10	Language Review, U6, U8	U10	U5	U1, U3, U3/U4 Review, U10	
	yourself (pron)		U6		U3/U4 Review, U6, Play 1	U7	all
	youth (n)						
	zero (n)						U8
	zone (n)						

Where structures are target language, the references are shown in normal text. For any structures that aren't directly taught, the places where they are used receptively are mapped instead. These are shown in *italics*.

	Examples from <i>Global Stage</i>	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6
VERBS							
Regular and irregular forms	We baked 25 cupcakes. I went to the library.		U4, U5, U9	U1			
MODALS							
can (ability; requests; permission)	Can you play basketball, Max? Can you help me? You can use it for the next hour.	U3	U7				
could (ability; polite requests)	I could pay with a dollar bill or four quarters. We could sell cookies or we could wash cars.			U3			
would (polite requests)	I'd like a lot of chocolate, please. Would you like a one-way ticket or a round-trip?		U2 (speaking), U10 (speaking)	U7 (speaking)			
will (offer)							
shall (suggestion; offer)	Where shall I go?						U9
should (advice)	You should save some money. We should clean up the glass.			U3	U4		
may (possibility)	Turtles may become extinct if we don't protect them.					U6	
might (possibility)	It might be too heavy.				U4	U6	
have (got) to (obligation)	I have to clean my room. They didn't have to carry the stones.			U3	U4	U8	
ought to (obligation)							
must (obligation)	I must go to the gym.				U4		
mustn't (prohibition)	You mustn't give up.				U4		
need (necessity)	I need some paper.	U10					
needn't (lack of necessity)							

used to + infinitive (past habits)	The children used to work. Did they use to sleep on ships?				U5		
TENSES							
Simple present: states, habits, systems and processes (and verbs not used in the continuous form)	You're very kind. We sometimes watch movies.	U1, U2, U6, U9	U1, U7	U8		U7 (passive)	
Present progressive: present actions and future meaning	I'm watching a video. On Monday, Sara is practicing her music for an hour.	U4, U7	U1, U10	Language Review, U8	U2	U1	U1, U10
Present perfect: recent past with just, indefinite past with yet, already, never, ever; unfinished past with for and since	Have you ever slept under the stars? I haven't visited Japan. Jon's already been there. I've played since I was eight.				U6	U2	U2
Simple past: past events	We baked 25 cupcakes. I didn't go to the library. Daniel told me about it.		U4, U5, U9	U1	U9	U8	U1
Past progressive: parallel past actions, continuous actions interrupted by the simple past tense	I was listening to the doctor when it fell down. While we were working, I was washing my hands a lot. When he was looking for information yesterday on how to take the best selfie, he found an article about it.			U9		U1	U1
Past perfect: narrative, reported speech	I'd read about a lot of artists in the Louvre art gallery, but I hadn't heard about that street artist before. People told the presenter that they'd never used a better toothpaste.						U5, U7

Future with going to	We're going to travel by boat. It isn't going to float. Data analysis is going to be used more and more		U10	U5	U2		U8
Future with simple present							
Future with will and shall: offers, promises, predictions, etc.	What will happen to the fish that live here? I think the stick will go down at one end. You won't tell anyone my secret, will you?			U8	U2, U10	Language Review	U8
VERB FORMS							
Affirmative, interrogative, negative	Do you have any brothers or sisters? Does she like watermelon? Have you ever eaten there?	U1, U2, U3, U6, U7	U1, U3, U4, U5, U9	All	All	All	All
Imperatives	Go straight. The café is on the left. Don't make the hole too big!	U7	U7 (writing)	U2 (writing)			U9 (writing)
Infinitives (with and without to) after verbs and adjectives	I plan to make fruit salad for my family. What do you do to organize a space party?			U6		U4, U6	
Gerunds (—ing form) after verbs and prepositions	I enjoy making new dishes.			U6			
Gerunds as subjects and objects	Growing plants without water is impossible.				U7		
Passive forms: simple present and past	No one's allowed in the water if we're not here. We were taught Latin to help us learn other languages.					U7, U8	Language Review, U8
Verb + object + infinitive give/ take/send/ bring/ show + direct/ indirect object	I bought some chocolate to make a cake.					U4	
Causative have/get							
So/nor with auxiliaries	So do I.					U10	Language Review

COMPOUND VERB PATTERNS							
Phrasal verbs/ verbs with prepositions	get up, take care of take turns, work together, help each other cut up, throw out keep in touch with; put up give up; get rid of make up; learn from	U8 (vocabulary), U9 (vocabulary)	U7 (vocabulary)	U6 (vocabulary)	U3 (vocabulary), U6 (vocabulary)	U1 (vocabulary), U2 (vocabulary), U7 (vocabulary), U9 (vocabulary)	U4 (vocabulary), U6 (vocabulary), U9 (vocabulary)
CONDITIONAL SENTENCES							
Type 0: <i>An iron bar expands if/when you heat it.</i>	Move forward one square if you answer correctly. If you need ideas, go to the tab called <i>Boats For All</i> on the website. No one's allowed in the water if we're not here.				U3/U4 Review, U9/ U10 Review	U1, U1/U2 Review, U3/ U4 Review, U7, U8, U7/ U8 Review	U1, U1/U2 Review U3/ U4 Review, U10
Type 1: <i>If you do that again, I'll leave.</i>	If I get lost, I'll stay calm.				U3	Language Review	
Type 2: <i>I would tell you the answer if I knew it.</i>	If she included more suspense, her stories would be more exciting.					U9	U3
<i>If I were you, I wouldn't do that again.</i>	If the villain were smarter, he'd win.					U9	
SIMPLE REPORTED SPEECH							
Statements, questions and commands: <i>say, ask, tell</i>	Susie said the detective had a lot of crimes to solve. The man asked the police officer to stop the woman. She asked me if it was man-made.					U3, U10	Language Review, U7
Indirect and embedded questions: <i>know, wonder</i>	I wonder if you like playing card games.						U6
INTERROGATIVES							
<i>What</i>	What do you want for dinner?	U2, U6, U9		U4, U5	U5		
<i>What (+ noun)</i>	What fruit do they have?	U2					
<i>Where; When</i>	Where's the kitchen?	U8			U4 (writing)		

Who; Whose; Which	Whose shoes are these?	U5, U7	Language Review				
How; How much; How many; How often; How long; etc.	How many brothers and sisters do you have?	U1	U1, U2				
Why	Why? Because I want to make cakes.	U9					
NOUNS							
Singular and plural (regular and irregular forms)	These cars are red.	U3	All	All	All	All	All
Count and non-count nouns with some and any	Do you need any paint? We have some potato chips.	U10	U2		U1		
Abstract nouns	emergency; experiment, century; behaviour, civilization; happiness, respect			U7 (vocabulary)	U2 (vocabulary)	All (vocabulary)	All (vocabulary)
Compound nouns	grandparents, teddy bear; alarm clock, waterfall; backstage, rescue worker; spaceship, bug spray; fingerprint, global warming; blog post, billboard	All (vocabulary)	All (vocabulary)	All (vocabulary)	All (vocabulary)	All (vocabulary)	All (vocabulary)
Complex noun phrases	high in salt and sugar; do things for fun						U2 (vocabulary), U3 (vocabulary)
Genitive: 's and s'	It's Andy's hat.	U5	Language Review				
Double genitive: a friend of theirs	You can do it, friend of mine!		U4				
PRONOUNS							
Personal (subject, object, possessive)	That's mine! It is the second longest river in the world.	U10	Language Review		U7 (writing)		
Reflexive and emphatic: myself, etc.	I can't hear myself think! She hurt herself.					U7	
Impersonal: it, there	There's a sweater. It's 5 o'clock.	U5	U7				

Demonstrative: <i>this, that, these, those</i>	This is my Dad. This happened when I was in first grade. That's my sister's bed. That would be great.	U1 (speaking), U5 (speaking), U7 (speaking), U9 (speaking), U10 (speaking)	U4 (speaking), U9 (speaking)	U5 (speaking), U7 (speaking), U10 (speaking)	U4 (speaking), U5 (speaking), U6 (speaking)	U1 (speaking), U7 (speaking), U9 (speaking)	U1 (speaking), U8 (speaking), U9 (speaking), U10 (speaking)
Quantitative: <i>one, something, everybody, etc.</i>	Everyone's so colorful! No one has trained harder than me!					U1	
Indefinite: <i>some, any, something, one, etc.</i>	Anything you like—there are no rules! I had something to eat before we started.					U1	
Relative: <i>who, which, that</i>	There's the woman who works in the café. This is the wall that stopped the flood. ... the taxi which drove past. ... the café where we had lunch.			U7	U8		U6
DETERMINERS							
a + count nouns	a chair	U10					
the + count/non-count nouns	The people who drive the ambulance are very kind.	All	All	All	All	All	All
ADJECTIVES							
Colour, size, shape, quality, nationality	short, old, kind	U1 (vocabulary)	U5 (vocabulary), U6 (vocabulary), U8 (vocabulary)	Language Review	U1, U7		
Predicative and attributive	The canal is famous for houseboats.				U1, U7		
Cardinal and ordinal numbers	My number's odd/prime.						U8
Possessive: <i>my, your, his, her, etc.</i>	my jacket, your bag, his socks	U5	Language Review				
Demonstrative: <i>this, that, these, those</i>	I like this skateboard. I want that color. I don't want these wheels. I like those wheels.	U3					

Quantitative: <i>some, any, many, much, a few, a lot of, all, other, every, etc.</i>	I need some paper. We don't need any pens. You don't have many cherries. How much food do we have? All the paintings are by our students.	U10	U2		U1		
Comparative and superlative forms (regular and irregular): <i>(not) as ... as, not ... enough to, too ...to</i>	My painting is better than yours. The fair is the noisiest place. The machine's as big as that house!		U6, U8	Language Review, U2, U10	Language Review		
Order of adjectives							
Participles as adjectives	It was boring. I was really tired.				U8		
Compound adjectives	eco-friendly, self-sufficient, man-made, user-friendly; large-scale, role-playing, can-do					U6 (vocabulary), U10 (vocabulary)	U5 (vocabulary), U6 (vocabulary), U10 (vocabulary)
ADVERBS							
Regular and irregular forms							
Manner: quickly, carefully, etc.	The boys finished the test quickly.			U1			
Frequency: often, never, twice a day, etc.	I always do my homework after dinner. We sometimes watch movies.	U8	U1				
Definite time: now, last week, etc.	It was a lake millions of years ago. Where was he yesterday? They're swimming through the coral right now!		U3	U8			U2
Indefinite time: already, just, yet, etc.	I've already done the laundry. Have you seen a baby owl yet? We've just seen someone being pretty rude.				U9	U2	U2
Degree: very, too, rather, etc.	The paintbrush is too dirty.				U1	Language Review	Language Review

Place: here, there, etc.	Over here's my desk.	U5 (speaking)					
Direction: left, right, along, etc.	Turn right, turn left.	U7					
Sequence: first, next, etc.	First, he washes his face. After that, cover the jar.	U8 (speaking)		U2 (writing)			
Pre-verbal, post-verbal and end position adverbs	People will only be following celebrities in the future.						U10
Comparative and superlative forms (regular and irregular)	Flowers grow in the forest more easily than in the desert.			U2			
PREPOSITIONS							
Location: to, on, inside, next to, at (home), etc.	There's a rug on the floor. It's next to the living room.	U5, U8					
Time: at, on, in, during, etc.	I go to bed after dinner. It's on Tuesday afternoon. Dinner is at 5.45. During the show, her teacher was making a video.	U10 (writing), U8	U7	U4 (writing)			
Direction: to, into, out of, from, etc.	Through the forest. Over that bridge.		U10				
Miscellaneous: like, as, due to, owing to, etc.	Eric used to help his father with jobs, for instance, carrying wood. Curled up like a kitten. Its popularity is due to the fact that it has many beautiful buildings.				U5 (writing)	U5 (writing), U7 (writing)	U1 (writing)
Prepositional phrases: at the end of, in front of, etc.	Fit in with				U1		U9
Prepositions preceding nouns and adjectives and instrument: by, with: by car, for sale, at last, etc.	Go by train to the mountain. Try to be on time. Art is for everyone. At last a clue.	U7/U8 Review	U10	U4	U1	U3, U7, U8	

Prepositions following nouns and adjectives: advice on, afraid of, etc.	proud of, worried about, interested in				U7		
CONNECTIVES							
and, but, or, either ... or	The shower is in the office and the sofa is in the kitchen. A baby duck is small but an adult duck is big. I have to do extra homework or stay after school for an hour.	U8 (writing)	U3 (writing)		U3 (writing)		
when, while, until, before, after, as soon as	I was listening to the doctor when it fell down. Before the performance, she was feeling nervous. We were waiting for her after the show. While we were biking to the exhibition, we saw something strange.			U4 (writing), U9			U5
where	The café where we had lunch.				U8		
because, since, as, for	Because he wants to take care of animals. They've only been there since 1935. The government has tries to control them for many years. Their prey can't hear them coming because their wings don't make any noise. ... to me they're way more fun, as you can spend quality time with your friends.	U9				U2, U2 (writing)	U6 (writing)
so that, (in order) to	We left early (in order) to be on time.					U5	
so, so ... that, such ... that	I was tired so I fell asleep.				U3		

<p>if, unless</p>	<p>If I get lost, I'll stay calm.</p> <p>If she included more suspense, her stories would be more exciting.</p> <p>If I hadn't come, I would have missed it.</p>				U3	Language Review, U9	U3
<p>although, while, whereas</p>	<p>Although they can't see anything, they hear very well.</p>					U2 (writing)	